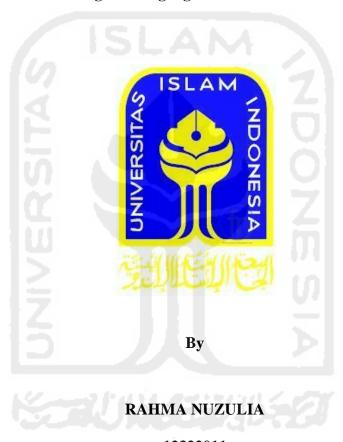
PRE-SERVICE TEACHERS' PERCEPTION ON THE REFLECTIVE TEACHING PRACTICE IN MICRO-TEACHING SUBJECT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITAS ISLAM INDONESIA

A Thesis

Presented to the Department of English Language Education as Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements to Obtain the Sarjana Pendidikan Degree in English Language Education



12322011

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE EDUCATION FACULTY OF PSYCHOLOGY AND SOCIOCULTURAL SCIENCES ISLAMIC UNIVERSITY OF INDONESIA YOGYAKARTA SEPTEMBER 2016

APPROVAL SHEET

PRE-SERVICE TEACHERS' PERCEPTION ON THE REFLECTIVE TEACHING PRACTICE IN MICRO-TEACHING SUBJECT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITAS ISLAM INDONESIA

By

RAHMA NUZULIA

12322011



Approved on August 31th, 2016

By

Supervisor

ISTA MAHARSI, S.S., M.Hum 056130501

RATIFICATION SHEET

PRE-SERVICE TEACHERS' PERCEPTION ON THE REFLECTIVE TEACHING PRACTICE IN MICRO-TEACHING SUBJECT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITAS ISLAM INDONESIA

By RAHMA NUZULIA 12322011

Defended before the Board of Examiners on September 15th, 2016

and Declared Acceptable

Board of Examiners

Chairperson

: Irma Windy Astuti, S.S., M.Hum.

First Examiner

: Raditya Adipramono, S.S., M.Pd.BI.

Second Examiner

: Ista Maharsi, S.S., M.Hum.

Yogyakarta, September 15th, 2016 Faculty of Psychology and Socio-Cultural Sciences Islamic University of Indonesia

Maga No

ILMU SOSIAL BUDAYA

Dr. Ter.nat. Arief Fahmi, S.Psi., M.A., Psikolo

STATEMENT OF WORK'S ORIGINALITY

I honestly declare that this thesis, which I have written, does not contain the work or parts of the work of other people, except those cited in the quotations and references, as a scientific paper should.

Yogyakarta, August 31th, 2016

Writer,

Rahma Nuzulia
12322011

MOTTO

قُإِدًا قُرَعْتَ قَانصَبْ

"So when you have finished (with your immediate task), still strive hard, (then toil)" (Al-Insyirah; 7)

I dedicate this thesis to;

Allah Sulhanawata'ala

My beloved parent Zainal Abidin & Yulismar, my beloved brothers and sister Safriandi, Ramadani, Aulia Rahmanita and the Jamily

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT



In the name of Allah, most gracious most merciful

Alhamdulillahi Rabbil 'Aalamiin, praise all Allah Subhanawata'ala the Almighty and the most Merciful, and peace be upon the beloved final prophet Muhammad Salaulohu'alaiwassalam. I thank to Allah Subhanawata'ala who has blessed me a great strength, and willing that I could accomplish this thesis with hard work and prayers. I also believe that my thesis would not have been accomplished without support of many people. Furthermore, I dedicate this thesis to my parents, Zainal Abidin and Yulismar, my siblings, Safriandi, Ramadani, and Aulia Rahmanita who pray and support me in any condition and situation. Sincerely, I also really appreciate and address my gratitude goes to my consultant, Ista Maharsi, S.S., M. Hum who always guides, gives advice, supports, as well as criticizes me in a very qualified manner. As my consultant, she always give me feedbacks in order to produce better quality of my thesis.

My special thanks also go the following people. I believe that my study and thesis completion would be impossible without their supports. I sincerely appreciate and address my gratitude especially to:

- 1. Dr.rer.nat Arief Fahmi, S.Psi., M.A., Psikolog, the dean of faculty of Psychology and Socio-Cultural Sciences Universitas Islam Indonesia
- 2. Ms.Irma Windy Astuti, S.S., M.Hum., the head of English Language Education Department,
- 3. Ms.Rizki Farani, S.Pd., M.Pd., the secretary of English Language of Education Department,
- 4. The Lecturers of English Language Education Department who have taught me many things lovingly and patiently,
- 5. Syari Eka Oktaviani, my cousin and my room-mate who always give support,
- 6. My classmates 2012 and all friends who spend a lot of times to share the happiness,
- 7. Mr. Tri Ruswantoro for giving any information,
- 8. Gebri Adinda, Muhammad Mukhlas, Dian Triraniningsih, and Aryo Arifuddin for being my respondents of this research.

Finally, my gratitude also goes to those whom I cannot mention by names, may Allah subhanawata'ala bless them and give them happiness in this life.

Yogyakarta, August 31st, 2016

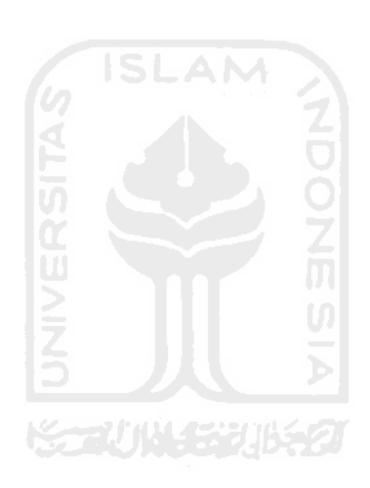
Rahma Nuzulia

TABLE OF CONTENT

TITLE PAGE	i		
APPROVAL SHEET			
RATIFICATION SHEET			
DECLARATION	iv		
MOTTO	. v		
DEDICATION	v		
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT			
TABLE OF CONTENT			
LIST OF TABLES			
LIST OF FIGURES	xii		
LIST OF APPENDICES			
ABSTRACT			
	v		
CHAPTER I : INTRODUCTION	1		
1.1 Background of the Study			
1.2 Identification of the Problem			
1.3 Limitation of the Problem			
1.4 Formulation of the Problem			
1.5 Objective of the Research	9		
1.6 Significance of the Research	10		
	10		
CHAPTER II : LITERATURE REVIEW			
2.1 The Literature Review			
2.1.1 Perception	12		
2.1.2 Reflective Teaching			
2.1.2.1 Nature of Reflection			
2.1.2.2 Types of Reflective Teaching			
2.1.2.3 The Characteristic of Reflective Teaching			
2.1.2.4 Approaches of Reflective Teaching	17		
2.1.2.4.1 Peer Observation			
2.1.2.4.2 Self-Report			
2.1.2.4.3 Recording Lesson			
2.1.2.5 Reflective Teaching for Pre-Service Teacher Education	20		
2.1.2.6 Challenges, Difficulties, and Benefits of Reflective Teaching	21		
2.1.3 Micro-Teaching			
2.1.3.1 Nature of Micro-Teaching	23		
2.1.3.2 Benefits of Micro-Teaching			
2.1.3.3 The Stages of Micro-Teaching	25		
2.1.4 English Language Teaching Competence			
2.1.5 Problems during Teaching Practice			
2.2 Review of Relevant studies			
2.3 Theoretical Framework			
CHADTED III · DECEADCH METHOD	36		

3.1 Research Design	39
3.2 Data Preparation	
3.2.1 The Participants	
3.2.2 Type of Data	
3.2.3 Source of Data	
3.2.4 Consent Letter	
3.3 Data Collection Technique	44
3.3.1 Passive Observation	46
3.3.2 In-depth Interview	46
3.3.3 Documentation	
3.4 Data Analysis	48
3.4.1 Data Reduction	
3.4.2 Data Display	50
3.4.3 Conclusion Drawing or Verification	
3.5 Trustworthiness	
3.5.1 Transferability	
3.5.2 Dependability	
3.5.3 Confirmability	52
	٥_
CHAPTER IV : FINDING AND DISCUSSION	53
4.1 Finding	53
4.1.1 The Implementation of reflective teaching practice	
in micro-teaching subject	53
4.1.2 The pre-service teachers' perception of challenges, difficulties, and	
benefits on their reflective teaching practice	66
4.1.2.1 Challenges of reflective teaching	
4.1.2.2 Difficulties of reflective teaching.	
4.1.2.3 Benefits of reflective teaching	
4.1.3 The problem or the weaknesses the pre-service teachers faced in	00
teaching practice through reflective teaching practice	72.
4.1.4 Coding	75
4.1.5 Theme and Sub-Theme	
4.2 Discussion	
4.2.1 The Implementation of reflective teaching practice	, 0
in microteaching subject	78
4.2.2 The pre-service teachers' perception of challenges, difficulties,	, 0
and benefits on their reflective teaching practice	81
4.2.2.1 Challenges of reflective teaching	81
4.2.2.2 Difficulties of reflective teaching.	
4.2.2.3 Benefits of reflective teaching	
4.2.3 The problems or the weaknesses the pre-service teachers faced in	∪
teaching practice through reflective teaching practice	86
teaching practice unough refrective teaching practice	00
CHAPTER V : CONCLUSION AND SUGGESTION	89
5.1 Conclusion	89

5.2 Suggestion	. 91
BIBLIOGRAPHY	93
APPENDICES	97



LIST OF TABLE

1.	Table 4.1	Sample of observation field note result	56
2.	Table 4.2	Sample of interview result	62
3.	Table 4.3	Summary of pre-service teachers' perception on challenges,	
		difficulties, and benefits	71
4.	Table 4.4	Summary of problems or weaknesses in teaching practice	75
5.	Table 4.5	Coding sample of interview	76
6.	Table 4.6	Coding sample of observation and documentation	76
		Categorization sample of theme and sub-theme	



LIST OF FIGURES

1.	Figure 3.1	Data collecting technique	45
	•	Interactive model of analysis, Miles & Huberman 1984	
3.	Figure 3.3	Data Triangulation	51
4.	Figure 4.1	Diagram of reflective teaching procedure that implemented	
	_	in offline micro-teaching subject of English Language	
		Education Department Universitas Islam Indonesia	61
5.	Figure 4.2	Sample of self-reflective teaching assessment form	64
6.	Figure 4.3	Sample of peer-observation form	65



LIST OF APPENDICES

1.	Appendix 1	Researcher Note	. 98
2.	Appendix 2	Observation Field Note	. 100
3.	Appendix 3	Interview Transcription	. 107
4.	Appendix 4	Interview Protocol	. 159
5.	Appendix 5	Result of Reflection Sheets	. 160
6.	Appendix 6	Categorization of Theme and Sub-theme	. 188
		Theme and Sub-theme of Problems	
8.	Appendix 8	Coding	. 198
		Attendance	
		Consent Letter	
		Lesson Plan	



PRE-SERVICE TEACHERS' PERCEPTION ON THE REFLECTIVE TEACHING PRACTICE IN MICRO-TEACHING SUBJECT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITAS ISLAM INDONESIA

By

RAHMA NUZULIA

12322011

ABSTRACT

This research is about the pre-service teachers' perception on the reflective teaching practice in micro-teaching subject of English Language Education Department of Universitas Islam Indonesia. This research is aimed to investigate and describe how the reflective teaching practice implemented in micro-teaching subject and to find out the students' perceptions of their experience in terms of the challenges, difficulties, and benefits of reflective teaching. The participants are 29 student teachers that divided class A and B. Therefore, the researcher chooses four pre-service teachers as research sampling consisting of two males and two females. This research is designed as a descriptive qualitative research in which data were taken from interview, observation and document.

There are three findings of this research. First, reflective teaching practice in micro-teaching use three strategies which are peer-observation forms, video, and self-reflective teaching forms. Secondly, the use of self-reflective teaching and video can engage pre-service teachers in reflective teaching, while there are some difficulties in doing reflective teaching through peer-observation. Besides, the preservice teachers reveal some challenges of doing reflective teaching which are honesty, open-minded, objectiveness, and bravery. Third, the reflective teaching practice give reflection result of pre-service teachers in some areas of teaching skills which are preparation, presentation, practice, production, overall delivery and students' engagement in learning. However, the pre-service teachers can reveal the weaknesses or problems such as learners' characteristics, classroom management, time management, personality, teacher's ability in mastering subject skill and choosing appropriate method and material, and general teaching aspects.

Keywords: Pre-service teachers, Perception, Reflective teaching, Peer-observation forms, Self-reflective teaching assessment form, Video, Micro-teaching

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

The chapter present the introduction of the study. It covers background of the study, identification of problems, formulation of problem, objective of the study, and significance of the research.

A. Background of the Study

Being a professional teacher is needed in this globalization era. The challenges in this globalization era are getting bigger which makes teacher should not only an agent of knowledge-transfer, but also become an agent of problemsolving. Teachers are not only required to master teaching material, but also mastering another skills in terms of teaching profession. In getting of professional competences, pre-service teacher needs to be well prepared in pre-service teacher education program. It is aimed to develop and facilitate pre-service teacher who will enroll teaching profession in the future through its vision and mission, educational purpose, and quality objectives. In pre-service teacher education program of English Language Education Department of Islamic University of Indonesia, micro-teaching as a bridge for pre-service teacher to apply theories to practices about teaching and learning. Through teaching practice session, the preservice teacher can plan, teach, and reflect their teaching practice in implementing subject matter competence, pedagogical competence and personal competence in the offline micro-teaching setting. Reflection on teaching is an important aspect that prompted by lecturer for pre-service teachers in evaluating their teaching practice.

Doing reflective teaching practice, pre-service teachers are required to do self-reflective thinking because they do inquiry process of what they have taught in the classroom like investigating video-taping and writing self-reflective teaching sheet. This study describes to what extent of reflection on teaching as essential practice for pre-service teacher implemented in microteaching subject and how the pre-service teachers perceive reflective teaching process. Rukiye in Schon (1987) said that "reflection helps pre-service teachers to make decisions for their teaching strategies and evaluate them, thus the act of reflection has a central place in the practices of pre-service teachers during their enrolment in teacher education programs". Besides, reflection is defined as a process in which individuals reflect on actions and thoughts after they have taken place (Schon, 1987). According to Vaughan (cited in Silvia, 2014) who explains that reflective teaching itself has various definition, reflective teaching is a teacher's attempt to solve problems he or she faced related to his work as a teacher. Moreover, Graves (2002) clarifies that reflective teaching is one of the most powerful tools teacher can use to explore, understand, and redirect their practice. Those definitons reveal that reflective teaching is one way that teachers can use it to improve their teaching development. Reflective teaching practices for pre-service teacher aims to measure the readiness and ability in teaching and become their capital in improving the ability to reviews, identify, manage and resolve issues around their own teaching practices.

As stated by Day (2000), "reasons that teacher education must concern developing future teachers in an holistic way, allowing the pre-service teacher to reflect on their whole selves" (p.68). For pre-service teacher, doing self-reflection actually is an activity that is complex and challenging, because it requires honesty, open-minded, and dare to reveal the advantages and weaknessess based on their perception. According to Mills, et.al (2000) who explain that in the context of school-based teacher education, student teachers will need to be supported by skilled mentors who not only are able to assist with an analytical reflection of another's practice, but also are proficient at reflecting, analysing, and engaging them in dialogue about their own practice. Moreover, improvements in reflective thinking abilities assist pre-service teachers in focusing on students and better recognizing how the classroom dynamics impact student learning. When the preservice teachers begin to view their students as learners, they are able to focus on more than the descriptiveness issues, such as classroom management, writing lessons, submitting course assignments and supervisor evaluations (Weber, 2013).

Actually, there have been many researchers worldwide talking about reflective teaching practices for pre-service teacher. The study about reflective teaching was also researched by Rukiye Ayen from Middle East Technology University which entitled, "Pre-service teacher's reflective practice: Guide for learning about teaching". His research is all about the participant's case study of doing reflection in order to investigate pre-service teacher's practices with traditional teaching during the act of planning the lesson, the teaching lesson, and at the end of the lesson. Qualitative design was used to collect and analyze the

data. The background of his research is to give the opportunity for students of elementary school in learning mathematic by making a concept by focusing on the reasoning (e.g why it works) and building their personal knowledges. Pre-service teachers are required to make such an environment that basis on that situational. Hence, they need to be given the opportunities to learn about these practices. In order to know students' experiences, the reflection is needed to know the complexities that perceived of classroom environments. Thus, the act of reflection has a central place in the practices of pre-service teachers during their enrolment in teacher education department program. The researcher wanted to know the preservice teacher's practices on the implementation of the traditional teaching style by looking at their reflection on tasks, learning environment, and discourse of her instructional practice at each phase of her pre-service teacher's lesson (planning the lesson, the teaching of the lesson, and at the end of the lesson). The result of this study about reflection showed that the pre-service teacher's preferred to make a little changes in their initial plan, and some variations in both lesson plan and instruction. Through this, the researcher successfully investigated through descriptions of pre-service teacher' strengths, weaknessess, difficulties surround on their implementation of traditional teaching in mathematic.

Besides, the study conducted by Huang (2001) investigated about preservice teachers' reflective practice in the context of microteaching by analyzing the context of reflection journals for forty-five secondary teacher education program students in a midwestern U.S University. It aimed to develop system to cultivate pre-service teachers' reflective thinking in the way of understanding how

well pre-service teachers do reflection based on their microteaching performance. This research discussion are divided into eight areas as a result of pre-service teacher' reflections based on writing journal reflective which are teachers characteristics, delivery of instruction, classroom interaction, subject content knowledge, questioning techniques, instructional aids, students, and general education issues. The researcher also suggested about his study within the improvement needs on reflection content, reflective thinking, and compiling teacher portfolios and sharing reflection to engage pre-service teacher in meaningful reflection.

From the researchers above, there are some reasons why pre-service teacher needs to learn to use self- reflective teaching practices. First, activate their self- critical thinking which means reflective teaching practices can make them determine the extent to which the afford they do and the effects in their teaching practices. Reflective teaching also provides the ability creative skills which will improve pre-service teacher's ability to plan, organize, critical thinking, observatory, and create. Hence; a teacher is able to continue develop teaching profession though learning new strategies and variety of teaching and learning process of education. Secondly, building the pre-service teachers' awareness of doing reflective teaching practices which will make them to be reflective teachers. By knowing the importance and advantages of reflective teaching as their essential needs in improving their future professional development. As one of the advantages of reflective teaching teaching practices in (Smith, 1995) that the "product" is a process itself rather that the "knowledges" only because process by

which the workforce continually keeps itself up-to-date. Hence; knowledge received by a student that is not important as much as the process of knowledge delivery. Third, balance the theory and practice. The pre-service english teachers have their own prior knowledges or theories about teaching, but sometimes they can not apply the extent to which the theory learned into practice. Sometimes, they just knew to provide the materials that suit the lesson topic and trying to improvise their teaching strategies without asking why they choose it and why the result are unexpected. Through reflection, pre-service teachers are able to link the theory and practice which bring the flexibility in instructional settings that reflect on techniques, ideas, approaches through personal experience (Pacheco, 2005). In this research, micro-teaching subject become the medium for pre-service teachers in conducting the reflection or reflective teaching on teaching practice in smaller context or micro area. Therefore, reflective teaching which done by pre-service teachers give them chance to analyze their teaching actions and problems critically of what have they learned (theoretically) about teaching basic and principles knowledge in achieving a purpose of "learning to teach" is not be neglected.

Moreover, regarding the importance of reflective teaching practices for pre-service english teachers in micro-teaching context. There are three reasons why researcher study this topic: First, to describe and to what extent of implication reflective teaching practices by considering the characteristics of reflective teaching by Pollard (2008) in micro-teaching subject of English language education department. Secondly, to investigate how the pre-service

teachers perceive reflective teaching practice in terms of challenges, difficulties, and benefits in microteaching subject. Third, to discuss the problems faced by preservice teacher during teaching practice (micro-teaching) through reflective teaching approach.

Based on the background above, the researcher is interested to do a research which is entitled, "PRE-SERVICE TEACHERS' PERCEPTION ON THE REFLECTIVE TEACHING PRACTICE IN MICRO-TEACHING SUBJECT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITAS ISLAM INDONESIA".

B. Identification of the Problem

Therefore, the researcher identifies the problem that related to reflective teaching practices found at micro-teaching subject of English language education department. The researcher proposes the problem identification of the reflective teaching practice implementation from two factors.

The first factor is reflective teaching strategy. The use of reflection tool to do reflection on teaching practices might influence the result of reflective teaching. Actually, there is no limitation to do reflection on teaching because it is based on someone's experience and feeling of teaching; so, the finding of reflection might include all the teaching aspects that related to improve preservice teacher's professional competence. However, the reflection tool that is used might be a guide to do reflection for pre-service teacher to evaluate and to improve teaching performance. Moreover, the ability to optimize reflection tool

effectively might also influence the result of reflection; hence, the extent to what pre-service teacher can utilize reflective tool to evaluate themselves and how they perceive reflective teaching through reflection tools that provided.

The second factor is pre-service teacher's awareness. Reflective teaching is awareness which come from oneself. One of characteristics of doing reflecticve teaching is attitude. During reflection on teaching practices, most of pre-service teachers might have problem with attitude. This attitude come from the awareness of doing reflective teaching with open-mindedness, responsibility, and wholeheartedness. Moreover, they might felt that this reflective teaching is a complementary aspect to pass the subject, and they might reflect on their teaching practices without allowing these attitudes; hence, knowing the attitudes of preservice teacher while doing reflective teaching must be considered well.

C. Limitation of the Problem

In this study, the problem will be limited to descriptive qualitative of preservice teachers' perception on the reflective teaching practice in micro-teaching subject of English language education department of Universitas Islam Indonesia. The problem about descriptive of reflective teaching practice implementation is limited to offline microteaching. Athough doing the reflective teaching practices, the respondents may have different on their perception related to the process and result of their reflective teaching practices positively or negatively, hence; the researcher only focus on their own perception without intervention researcher's analysis in this research

D. Formulation of the Problem

Based on the identification and limitation of the problem, the problem of this research can be formulated as follow:

- 1. How are the reflective teaching practices implemented in micro-teaching subject English language education department?
- 2. What are pre-service teachers' perception of challenges, difficulties, and benefits on their reflective teaching practice in microteaching subject of English language education department?
- 3. What are problems or weaknesses faced by pre-service teacher in microteaching using reflective teaching strategy?

E. The objective of The Study

Based on the formulation of the problem, the objective of the study can be aimed as follow:

- 1. To discuss of reflective teaching practices that implemented in micro-teaching subject of English language education department.
- 2. To investigate about pre-service english teachers' perception of challenges, difficulties, and benefits on their reflective teaching practice in microteaching subject of English language education department.
- 3. To reveal the problems faced by pre-service teacher in micro-teaching using reflective teaching strategy.

F. Significance of the Research

The results of this research are to give contibution for English teachers, students of English Language Education, English Language Education Department pf the Faculty of Psychology and Socio-Cultural Sciences of Islamic University of Indonesia, Government or Policy makers and other researchers.

1. For Students of English Language Education

The researcher hopes that this research will give them authentic experience of practicing reflective teaching and motivate other students of English Language Education Department to develop further research about reflective teaching. Besides, this research may be good beginning about the importance of doing reflective teaching for pre-service english teachers in order to develop and improve their teacher professional development future.

2. For English Teachers

The researcher hopes that the results of this research will be useful for English teachers especially teachers in Yogyakarta toward their understanding of reflective teaching based on the pre-service teacher's perception of reflective teaching practice in micro-teaching subject.

3. For English Language Education Department, Faculty of Psychology and Socio-Cultural Science

The researcher hopes that this study can be useful for the English Language Education Department especially in developing knowledge about reflective teaching practice based on the pre-service teachers' perception.

4. For Government or Education policy makers

The researcher hopes that this study can be empirical data for the government or education policy makers to make a requirement of reflective teaching skill as an obligation in getting the teacher certification.

5. For Other Researchers

The researcher hopes that this study can inspire the other researchers to contribute in creating reserach on reflective teaching espeacially in English teacher education within Indonesia context.



CHAPTER II

LITERATURE REVIEW

This chapter presents the related literature review, related studies and theoretical framework to understand the research comprehensively.

2.1. Literature Review

The literature review will present about perception, reflective teaching, micro-teaching, teaching and learning.

2.1.1 Perception

Perception is the ability of someone to feel, see, hear, taste, touch in interpreting something that derived from own's experience in life. In short, perception refers someone's experience in making interpretation about something. These definitions lead us to define a concrete and definite definition about perception from the experts.

According to Atkinson cited in Wena (2015), Perception is a process by which people organize and interpret the patterns of stimuli in the environment. Besides, Szilagyi and Wallace (as cited in Stefanny, 2015) defined that perception is a process by which individuals attend to incoming stimuli, organize, and interpret such stimuli into message that in turn indicate an appropriate action or behavior. Moreover, Huffman and Vernoy (2000) cited in Stefanny (2015), perception is the process of selecting, organizing, and interpreting sensory data into useable mental representation of the world. While, Noe (2005) explained

that organism's intelligent activity controls and shapes the information provided by perception. He reveals that all perception is thoroughly infused with conception, and with 20th-century phenomenologists and pragmatics who have also argued that perceptual experience is a bodily activity involving the cooperation of multipple sense, especially touch.

Based on the definitions above, the perception can be defined as a process by which individuals in selecting, organizing, interpreting of the patterns of stimuly or sensory data into appropriate action or intelligent activity in the environment. This thesis deals with perception of pre-service teacher toward reflective teaching practices in micro-teaching subject which means finding and describing their organizing and interpreting about phenomena (reflective teaching practices) which help researcher to reveals the answers of phenomena. The benefit of student perception is to know, describe, and analyze what they feel, see, hear, taste, and touch in investigating the phenomena.

2.1.2 Reflective Teaching

2.1.2.1 Nature of Reflection

According to Lasley (1992) cited in Taggart (2005) said that reflection refers to the capacity of a teacher to think creatively, imaginatively and at times, self-critically about classroom practice. while according to Richard (2000), reflection or "critical reflection" refers to an activity or process in which an experience is recalled, considered, and evaluated, usually in relation to a broader purpose. Richard (2000) more explained that becoming a reflective teacher

involves moving beyond a primary concern with instructional techniques and "how to" questions and asking "what" and "why" questions that regard instructions and managerial techniques not as ends in themselves, but as part of broader educational purposes. Beside that, Oesterman (1990) explained that "reflective practice" was coined and popularized by Donald Schon, the argument that reflection is a critical step in professional development is historically rooted in a tradition of learning theory. According to Oesterman (1990), he pointed out Kolb's exploration of experiental learning traces a common theme that developed by Dewey, Lewin, and Piaget that learning is dependent on the integration of experience with reflection, and of theory and practice. While each of these theorists argued that experience is the basis for learning, each also maintained that learning cannot take place without reflection.

According to Richard in Finogina (2014) said, "reflective teaching involves instructors observing themselves, collecting data about their own classroom and their roles within them, and using that data as a basis for self-evaluation, for change, and hence for professional growth". Meanwhile, according to Bob (2012) in his book "Developing Teaching and Learning" stated that:

"Reflection upon practice brings about evaluation. You can reflect in several ways: write a short notes of ideas and outcomes after or even during the lessons, summary ideas and inputs from colleagues or meetings as necessary, write out points of evaluation at the end of learning modules or semesters, large scale evaluation at the end of courses or learning programme".

As Dewey (cited in Rodgers, 2002) pointed out, the process of reflection can be broken down into six phases which are an experience; spontaneous interpretation of the experience; naming the problem(s) or the question(s) that

arises out of the experience; generating possible explanations for the problem(s) or question(s) posed; ramifying the explanatios into full-blown hyphotheses; and experimenting or testing the selected hyphotesis.

2.1.2.2 Types of Reflective Teaching

Futhermore, Schon (1990) explained that there are four type of different approaches to reflective teaching. The first type is called *reflection-in-action*, this practice requires that the teacher employ a kind of knowing-in-action. It occurs when we recognize a face in a crowd without 'listing' and piecing together separate features. As an example in the moment of reflection-in-action, the teachers react quickly to try to find out why the student is suddenly crying by questioning the student, and the student may or may not explain why he or she is crying. The teacher will take some measures (depending on the reaction or nonreaction) to help solve the problem: ignore the situation, empathize with the student, and help the student answer the question by modelling the answer, and so forth.

The second type of reflection is called *reflection-on-action* which involves thinking back critically on what has been done to discover how knowing-in-action may have contributed to an unexpected action. The practitioners reflect on their classess after they have finished: what kind of reflecting do you do (if any) immediately after teaching a class, do you talk to other collegues after class about teaching and what do you talk about, do you ever talk to students about their perceptions of your class and teaching and what do you talk about. The third type of reflection is called *reflection-for-action*. Killon and Todnew (1991) argued that

reflection-for-action is the desired outcome of both previous types of reflection. Teachers can prepare for the future by using the knowledge from what happened during class and what they reflected on after class; hence, reflective teaching is useful for detecting inconsistencies between belief and practice. The fourth type of reflection is action research. Action research and reflective teaching practice are closely connected. Teachers can pose such problems related to their practice by entering into a reflective exploration cycle. When the teacher recognizes a need to investigate a problem, he starts to plan how to investigate ways of solving this problem. The teacher begins by reading the background literature on the problem to formulate ideas on how to solve it. This research cycle should include talking to colleagues about the concerns, as they may have advice to offer. The teacher then plans a strategy to collect data. Once the data have been collected, the teacher analyzes and reflects on them, making a data-driven decision to take action; this step in the cycle involves redefining the problem. After going through the process, teachers will take more responsibility for decisions they make in their classes because they are informed decisions, not based on feeling or impulse (Thomas and Farrel, 2004).

Futhermore, the concept of reflective teaching stems from Dewey who contrasted "routine action" with "reflective action". According to Dewey (cited in Pollard, 2008), reflective action involves a willingness to engage in constant self-appraisal and development.

2.1.2.3 The Characteristics of Reflective Teaching

Pollard (2008) revealed seven characteristics of reflective teaching. First, reflective teaching implies an active concern with aims and consequences, as well as means and technology. Secondly, reflective teaching is applied in a cyclical or spiralling process in which teachers monitor, evaluate and revise their own practice continuously. Third, reflective teaching requires competence in methods of evidence-based classroom enquiry, to support the progressive development of higher standards of teaching. Fourth, it requires attitude of open-mindedness, responsibility, and wholeheartedness. Fifth, it is based on teacher judgement, informed by evidence-based enquiry and insights from other research. Sixth, it needs to be enhanced through collaboration and dialogue with colleagues as professional learning and personal fulfilment. Seventh, it enables teachers to creatively meditate externally developed frameworks for teaching and learning.

2.1.2.4 Approaches of Reflective Teaching

2.1.2.4.1 Peer Observation

According to Richard (2000), peer observation can provide opportunities for teachers to view each other's teaching in order to expose them to different teaching styles and to provide opportunities for critical reflection on their own teaching. In peer observation, teachers would work in pairs and take turns observing each other's classess. Prior to each observation, the two teachers would meet to discuss the nature of the class to be observed, the kind of material being taught, the teachers' approach to teaching, the kinds of students in the class,

typical patterns of interaction and class participation, and any problems that might be expected. Observation procedures or instruments to be used would be agreed upon during this session and a schedule for the observations arranged. The observer would then visit his or her partner's class and complete the observation using the procedures that both partners had agreed on. The observer would report on the information that had been collected and discuss it with the teacher (Richard and Lockhart, 1991). In peer observation, the variety of different aspects of the lessons can be identified by the teacher. These include organization of the lesson, teachers' time management, students' performance on task, time-on-task, teacher questions and student responses, student performance during pair work, classroom interaction, class performance during a new teaching activity, and students' use of the first language or English during group work. The teachers who participated in the project reported that they gained a number of insights about their own teaching from their colleague's observations and that they would like to use peerobservation on a regular basis. Besides they obtained new insights into aspects of their teaching, for example, "it revealed unexpected information about interaction between students during a lesson", they identified aspects of their teaching that they would like to change as a result of the information their partner collected, for example, "I realized that I need to develop better time management strategies", they can gain longer term benefits to the department, for example," some useful broader issues about teaching and the programme came up during the postobservation discussions".

2.1.2.4.2 Self-Report

According to Pak (1985) in Richard (1990), self-reporting involves completing an inventory or check list in which teacher indicates which teaching practices were used within a lesson or within a specified time period and how often they were employed. The inventory may be completed individually or in group sessions. The accuracy of self-report is found to increase when teachers focus on the teaching of specific skills in a particular classroom context and when the self-report instrument is carefully constructed to reflect a wide range of potential teaching practices and behaviours (Richard, 1990). Moreover, self-reporting allows teachers to make a regular assessment of what they are doing in the classroom. They can check to see to what extent their assumptions about their own teaching are reflected in their actual teaching practices, for example, a teacher could use self-reporting to find out the kinds of teaching activities being regularly used, whether all the programs' goals are being addressed, the degree to which personal goals for a class are being met, and the kinds of activities which seem to work well or not to work well.

2.1.2.4.3 Recording Lessons

According to Richard (1990), audio or video recording of lessons can also provide a basis for reflection in many aspects of teaching. Many significant classroom events may not have been observed by the teacher, let alone remembered, hence the need to supplement diaries or self-reports with recordings of actual lessons. A tape recorder is located in a place where it can capture the exchanges which take place during a lesson. A thirty minutes recording usually

provides more than sufficient data for analysis. The goal is to capture as much of the interaction of the class as possible, both teacher to class and student to student.

2.1.2.5 Reflective Teaching for Pre-Service Teacher Education

During last few years, there has been a growing interest in reflective practice as a means of a professional development. In the field of education, teachers and administrators have been rapid growth in the number of pre-service and in-service programs that incorporate the concepts of reflective practice by using experience and reflection to develop professional skills (Oesterman, 1990). Reflective practice has also been defined in terms of action research which is defined as a tool of curriculum development consisting of continuous feedback that targets specific problems in a particular school setting (Hopkins and Antes, 1990). As such, it has become a standard concept in teacher education programs. The teacher educator as researcher and role model encourages students to put theories they have learned into practice in their classroom. The students bring reports of their field experiences to class and analyze their teaching strategies with mentors and collegues. This collaborative model of reflective practice enriches students' personal reflections on their work and provide students with suggestions from peers on how to refine their teaching practices (Syrjala, 1996). (Oesterman, 1990).

Moreover, there are many successful techniques for investing teaching practice with reflection. A review of current research indicates that portfolio development has become a favorite tool used in pre-service teacher education program. Portfolios encourage beginning teachers to gather in one place

significant artifacts representing their professional development. Portfolios includes a reflective component, for when the teacher decides which materials to include, he or she must reflect on which teaching practices worked well and why (Hurst, 1998). Besides, to encourage reflection among teachers, different methods such as reflective journals, reflective interviews, peer observation conferences (Zeichner & Liston, 1985), and group seminars (Rudney & Guillaume, 1990) have been used, as well as advanced technologies such as digital videos, blogs, and electronic portfolios (Cunningham & Benedetto, 2006). By these means, teachers can refer to their own lives and experiences as valuable sources of knowledge they can apply in their own classrooms (Connelly & Clandinin, 1990). (Dervent, 2015).

2.1.2.6 Challenges, Difficulties, and Benefits of Reflective Teaching

Futhermore, Pollard (2008) considered that the process of reflective teaching supports the development and maintenance of professional expertise. We can conceptualize successive levels of expertise in teaching – those that student-teachers may attain at the beginning, middle and end of their courses; those of the new teacher after their induction to full-time school life; and those of the experienced, expert teacher. Given the nature of teaching, professional development and learning should never stop. Valli (1997) cited in Dervent (2015) stated that there has been concern about teacher education, claiming that teachers are trained as technical practitioners who have limited alternatives and lack careful consideration of teaching. The importance of promoting reflection within school-based teacher education programs, since reflective thinking helps to

prevent prospective teachers from settling on existing traditional educational patterns in schools. It has been emphasised that reflective practice plays a vital role in the development of professional skills (Wallace, 2001). (Dervent, 2015). According to Dewey cited in Pollard (2008), when reflective teaching or reflective action developed and applied to teaching, is both challenging and exciting (Pollard, 2008).

Reflective activity makes an important contribution throughout professional career. For novice teachers, such as those in initial teacher training, may use it to improve on specific and immediate practical teaching skills. Competent teacher, such as those who are newly qualified, may use reflection as a means of self-consciously increasing understanding and capability, thus moving towards complete level of professionalism (calderhead & Gates, 1993). (Pollard, 2008). While, according to Swan (as cited in Finogina, 2014) revealed that reflective strategy of observation can be of great assistance in finding this delicate point of equilibrium between being a "proper" teacher and friend, and it is important to remain continuously aware of one's teaching style. To this end, as Ryan in Finogina (2014) mantained, "it often helps to observe your own. You may find some useful insights into your own lessons". These insights may include observations about one's own teaching style. Besides, using reflective approach strategies, it is easy to conclude that most learners feel that the whole point of having a teacher is to have their mistakes pointed out and corrected (Finogina, 2014). Reflective practice requires continuous critical review to avoid repeating mistakes and allowing unchallenged behaviours to reinforce beliefs and

assumptions. Motivate yourself by working with others and discussing experiences (Rubin & Morton, 2015).

Some challenges appear during reflective teaching. As cited in Rubin (2015), reflective-on-teaching practice is thinking what has happened which is part of being human. However, the difference between casual 'thinking' and 'reflective practice' is that reflective practice requires a conscious effort to think about events, and develop insights into them, that takes time. Besides, emotions and feelings can be barrier to reflection, it can uncomfortable to think about bad experiences. Graham and Phelps (2003) in Rubin & Morton (2015) said at first students may 'baulk at accessing assumptions, belief, values, and attitudes that under in action' (p.17). Sometimes we learn more when we get things wrong rather than getting it right by finding out what not to do. Reflective practice is an active, dynamic action-based and ethical set of skills, placed in real time and dealing with real, complex and difficult situations (Moon, 1999). (Rubin and Morton, 2015).

2.1.3 Micro-Teaching

2.1.3.1 Nature of Micro-Teaching

In defining microteaching, Quinn (2000) cited in Nicholl (2003) stated that it 'is a small group activity that can be a potent tool for the acquisition of skills' (p. 388). He further suggested that microteaching is a cycle of events, which consists of the performance of microskills (that are aspects of a social or psychomotor skill such as asking questions), which is recorded on videotape. This

recording is then played back to the small group, following which the individual and the group evaluate the performance. The person is then allowed to repeat the performance during which 'the changes suggested during the evaluation are incorporated into the new performance' (p. 388). Futhermore, Jacques (2000) cited in Nicholl (2003) suggested that video recording and play back of skills has benefits in teaching. These include alerting everyone in the group to behaviours and events that they may have failed to notice at the time of the recording. Play back, he suggests, can also prompt questions and discussion among the participants about the interactions recorded.

2.1.3.2 The Benefits of Micro-Teaching

Microteaching offers a lot of valuable experience, such as a realistic practical teaching experience in a controlled environment and opportunity for self-evaluation in the light of supervision, feedback and discussion (Gonca, 2012). Futhermore, He explained that over the years microteaching has taken many forms. The original cycle of teach, review, reflect and re-teach in microteaching can be adapted to fit the needs and requirements and limitations of educational institutions (p. 268).

According to Ajayi and Talabi (1986) considered that microteaching method offers new and different opportunities to pre-service teachers about the planning and the implementation of a new teaching strategis (Coklar, 2013). In addition, microteaching is one of the efforts by pre-service teachers to transfer the knowledge and skills into action, and thus, they try to bridge the gap between the theory and practice (Coklar, 2013)

Fernandez (2005) cited in Arsal (2015) pointed out that microteaching provides pre-service teachers with a connection between theory and practice and improves their teaching skills with regard to planning, implementation and evaluation. Futhermore, according to Popovich and Katz (2009) cited in Coklar (2013) revealed that microteaching is a valuable tool for assisting students in developing communication, critical thinking and problem solving skills. Teacher educators can easily control many factors that influence the quality of teaching by means of microteaching (Arsal, 2015).

2.1.3.3 The Stages of Micro-Teaching

Arsal (2015) reported in his study that the original model of microteaching developed by Allan and Ryan in 1969 consists of six interrelated stages. These stages are planning, teaching, observation, and criticism, re-planning, re-teaching, and re-observation. At the planning stage, the teaching skills, behaviours, and evaluation standards that are expected from pre-service teachers during microteaching are planned by the teacher educator. The teacher educator presents a model lesson plan. The pre-service teachers implement their lesson plan for 15-20 minutes. The teacher educator takes notes, observes and records the teaching activities of the pre-service teachers via a video recorder. At the observation and criticism stage, the video recorded teaching activities of the pre-service teachers are watched by teacher educator and the other pre-service teachers in the class. The teacher educator generates a group discussion on the teaching performance of each pre-service teacher. The teacher educator also provides feedback to the pre-service teachers about their teaching performance. At the re-planning stage, the

pre-service teachers plan new teaching activities for different or the same objective and subject by considering the feedback and suggestions of the teacher educator and the other pre-service teachers. At this stage, the pre-service teachers try to improve their teaching performance. At the last stage, the teacher educator evaluates the teaching performance according to the teaching evaluation criteria. Moreover, the pre-service teachers evaluate their own teaching performance.

Furthermore, Wallace (2001) explained that the stages of micro-teaching consists of four interrelated stages. These stages are briefing, teach, critique, and reteach. At the briefing stage, the trainee is given oral and/or written information on the skill she is to practice and the way it is to be done. Furthermore, at the teach stage, the trainee actually teaches real students, and sometimes her fellow trainess ('peer teaching'). where possible the lesson is usually video taped. Moreover, the critique stage, this is traditional name for the stage at which the trainee's microlesson is played back (if it is on tape), discussed, analysed, and perhaps evaluated. It could well be argued that the term 'critique' is somewhat unfortunate because of its rather negative association with words like 'criticism' or 'criticise', and this is rather unhelpful since micro-teaching is usually intended to be a positive experience rather than a negative one. Perhaps terms such as 'analysis' or simply 'discussion' would be more appropriate. Last, the reteach, this is the final stage, but one which is not present in all programmes. In this stage, the trainee practices the same skill again in the light of the discussion in the stage 3. In some programmes, the teacher is expected to continue practicing the

skill until she 'reaches criterion', i.e. until she has shown that she has mastered the skill.

2.1.4 English Language Teaching Competence

According to Hattie (1999) that one of 'intervensions' that have an impact of effective learning is through active learning method. It improves the quality of the teacher's teaching and the learners' learning experiences within a learning programme such as group work, use ICT, educational visit, role play/simulation, discussion, visiting speaker, project work, pair work, peer assessment/self assessment, learner interactive presentations, scaffolding (Bob, 2012). While, Flander (as cited in Cohen & Morrison, 2005) found that teachers who were not successful in the classroom tended surprisingly to use many of the same instructionals procedures and methods as those who were, except that they used them in more or less rigid fashion.

Brown (2004) proposed three aspects in language teaching principles which are cognitive, affective, and linguistic. The cogntive aspect relates to mental and intellectual. It divides into five principles, such as automaticity, meaningful learning, the anticipation of reward, intrinsic motivation, strategic investment. While, the affective aspect is characterized by a large proportion of emotional involvement. It divides into four principles, such as language ego, self-confidence, risk-taking, and language-culture connection. Last, linguistic aspect centers on language itself. It includes three principles, such as the native language effect, interlanguage, and communicative competence. He more explained that communicative competence is the most important principle. Given that

communicative competence in the goal of a language classroom, instruction needs to point toward all its competence, such as organizational, pragmatic, strategic, and psychomotor. Communicative goals are best achieved by giving due attention to language use and not just usage, to fluency and not just accuracy, to authentic language and contexts, and to students' eventual need to apply classroom learning to previously unrehearsed contexts in the real world. According to Brown (2004), communicative competence also divides into four competences, such as organizational competence (grammar and discourse), strategic competence, pragmatic competence (functional and sociolinguistic), and psychomotor skill competence (pronunciation and intonation). First, grammatical competence means the ability to recognize and produce the distinctive grammatical structures of a language and to use them, while the discourse competence means the ability we have to connect sentences in stretches of discourse and to form a meaningful whole out of a series of utterances. Secondly, strategic competence means the manner of manipulating language in order to meet communicative goals. Third, functional competence means the ability to accomplish communication purposes in a language, while sociolinguistic competence means the ability to interpret the social meaning of the choice of linguistic varieties and to use language with the appropriate social meaning for the communication situation. Last, psychomotor skill competence relates to the pronunciation and the intonation. Moreover, Harold B. Allen (as cited in Brown, 2004) suggested the characteristics of good english language teachers which are competent preparation leading to a degree in English language teaching, a love of english language, critical thinking, persistent urge to upgrade oneself, self-subordination, readiness to go the extra mile, cultural the adaptability, professional citizenship, a feeling of excitement about one's work.

Suharso (1996) cited in Rosdiana (1997) proposed the professional competence of English teacher which includes knowledge of subject matter, teaching skills, and personality. In mastering knowledge of subject matter, English language teacher must have good target language proficiency that includes the four skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Beside that they must know the target language well enough to be imitated by the students, they must understand the grammar and the major vocabulary of the language. In addition, Labo (1964) cited in Rosdiana (1997) said, " English teacher must know linguistic facts of the language of the students in order to understand the particular problem they will have in learning of the target language". Besides, English language teachers must know the ways to make their students understand what they teach. They must know how to manage the class. They should be familiar with the language laboratory and how to use teaching media. In addition, teaching skills were divided into seven major areas, contributing to the time on task and lesson flow such as high expectation, planning, method and strategies, pupil management/discipline, time and resource management, homework, and assessment (Cohen & Morrison, 2005). Moreover, English language teachers must have a good personality. They should be dynamic, honest, and responsible persons. They should be persons with high integrity which are able to be leaders for their students.

2.1.5 Problems During Teaching Practice

According to Cohen and Manion (1989) also regarded teaching practice as the most important element in teacher education because it prepares teacher trainees to meet the demands in the world of teaching. Problems will arise if the pre-service nd in-service teachers are not able to understand their learners and apply the teaching methods during their practicum. Futhermore, a study done by Hall et al, (2004) cited in (Noel, 2007) which is based upon ongoing research with a group of teacher trainees at the beginning of their teaching profession. The research has been conducted in London and Manchester, and has focused upon the experiences of teacher trainess learning to teach. It has sought to examine the trainees faced with problems mentioned such as selfs, students, teaching, school, learning and preparation. Surbeck, Han and Mayor (1991) studied the reflective responses and levels of reflectivity of ten university student teachers. In their study, surbeck and colleagues attempted to find strategies to assess the journal entries. They have analyzed eight problems which are categorized as related to feelings (self), teaching strategies, future preparation plans, educational theories, social problems with school, mentoring concern, students' moral issues and health. In line with Subramanian (1997), which is based upon the journal writings of ten participants of the Batu Lintang Teachers College. His findings indicated that in teaching and learning, teacher trainess faced some problems. These problems are put into seven categories of self, students, teaching, school, supervision learning and preparation.

Therefore, the problems that will be looked further on this study are the problems which were brought up by Subramanian (1997), Hall et al (2004) and Surbeck at al (1991) such as self, students, teaching, learning and preparation. First, according to Subramanian (1997) in Noel (2007), teacher trainees' main concerns in their practicum were mostly about their own self such as self confidence, commitment, health, and personality. They are facing problem in believing in their own ability to change the students' discipline and attitudes towards learning. The trainee's lack of self confidence was influenced by his or her theoretical knowledge about the subject or subjects that he or she was teaching. Secondly, Subramanian (1997) in Noel (2007) pointed out another problems faced by teacher trainees during practicum. He said that the encounters with students of diverse abilities are causing a problem to the teacher trainees. Teacher trainees had to teach students with all the abilities (fast learners) and the others (slow learners) neither had the abilities to complete their learning tasks, nor interested in doing them. He also mentioned about the students' discipline, prior knowledge and skills of the students were also problems faced by trainees. Third, corcerning about the problem faced in teaching, Subramanian (1997), again mentions that teacher trainees usually concerned about whether the lessons went smoothly or interrupted as these would affect the learning and teaching objectives of the lesson. According to Anderson (1989), teacher should know their teaching goals, possess the proficiency in either selecting or developing the curriculum that enables them to achieve their goals and also are proficient in selecting appropriate teaching approaches to deliver the curriculum to the students. The lack of the

knowledge is therefore the cause of the problem in teaching which are whether they can carry out their lesson and to achieve the objectives stated before the lesson.

Later, it is crucial to have a good grasp of how to think and talk about learning before planning a lesson (Hall et al, 2004). Some teacher trainees' think they are in the school to practice designing and encouraging learning. Learning is not just about absorbing knowledge (Murphy, 2003) in Noel (2007). Therefore, the problems are that trainees still could not see students' styles of learning which might lead to inappropriate teaching. Lastly, Subramanian (1997) also states that another area to be looked into is the preparation stage. Teacher trainees faced problems especially on their 'first-day' experiences. They described the anxiety of their feelings on the first day. In the process of getting ready to teach, trainees need to focus on collecting the time-tables and finding text as well as reference books which add up to their existing problems.

2.2 Review of Relevant Studies

These previous researches is knowing the relevant researches. Many kind of researches had experimented about using reflective teaching.

First, the study conducted by Huang (2001) investigated about pre-service teachers' reflective practice in the context of microteaching by analyzing the context of reflection journals for forty-five secondary teacher education program students in a midwestern U.S University. It aimed to develop system cultivate preservice teachers' reflective thinking in the way of understanding how well pre-

service teachers do reflection based on their microteaching performance. This research discussion were divided into eight areas as a result of pre-service teacher' reflections based on writing journal reflective which are teachers characteristics, delivery of instruction, classroom interaction, subject content knowledge, questioning techniques, instructional aids, students, and general education issues. The researcher also suggested about his study within the improvement needs on reflection content, reflective thinking, and compiling teacher portfolios and sharing reflection to engage pre-service teacher in meaningful reflection.

Besides, the research were conducted by Irwin and Amobi (2009). This study described the use of on-campus microteaching to facilitate simultaneously pre-service teachers' performance of effective teaching skills and their capability to reflect meaningfully on their emergent teaching actions. 13 out 31 participating pre-service teachers advanced to the expected affirmative and self-critique confronting stage that was a pre-requisite for producing explicit reconstructing reflectivity on their lessons. The results of the study providing opportunities in a supportive, non-graded environment, and giving them specific prompts to elicit reflection did not always guarantee the expected outcome of deep instropection on teaching actions.

Next, the study was conducted by Minott (2011). The research was conducted to help teachers-in training to develop understanding of the facts of reflective teaching and able to apply elements of the practice to their own teaching. The qualitative data derived from a written interview schedule. Sample of this research are two Bachelor of Education cohorts (2009 & 2010) were given

a set of written questions at the end of course reflective teaching and learning. Then, seven students were interviewed in the 2009 data collection process and seven in the 2010 data collection process. The result of this study revealed positive responses from the participants which it reinforce the need for units in teaching degrees which focus on reflective teaching and thinking, helped to develop their self-knowledge and awareness, application of reflection to their out-of-classroom life, and student teachers were interested in applying what was learned about reflective teaching and thinking in the regular school classroom.

Another research was conducted by White (2012). The purpose of his study was to discover how students perceived the role of reflection. Phenomenological studies used to describe the essence of a lived human experience. The participants were the students of the leadership certificate program. The sample of the participants were one man and three woman. The primary researcher was conducted in an indepth semi-structured focus group with four participants and one indepth semi-structured interview that lasted approximately one hour each. The findings revealed students perceive a deep connection between leadership learning and reflection, prefer contemplation to written reflection, and struggle with forced reflections.

More study had conducted by Nelson (2012). This study investigated the use of video as a reflective learning tool in early childhood teacher preparation. Its purpose to determine which technique between video-tape and off-site observation was best for meet each of the goals such as understanding the urban placement sites, providing information to students to help them improve their practice, and

helping students become reflective practitioners for early childhood teacher education in urban programs. The instrument used was early childhood observation form. The result of this study showed that the students engaged in much deeper reflection when they journaled about events they watched on their teaching videos versus the daily teaching events at their placement.

The research was conducted by Dervent (2015). His study investigated the effect of reflective thinking on the professional teaching practices and to explore reflective thinking levels for pre-service physical teacher. He focused on the level of reflection that derived from reflective thinking pyramid of Kemmis and Taggart (1998) which represents three level of reflective thinking: technical, contextual and dialectical. Data was driven from reflective journal writing, microteaching, and interview. The result showed that at the beginning of pre-service teacher'r reflection, they were at the technical level of the reflective framework; then they started to reflect at both contextual and dialectical levels. Besides, reflective thinking allowed pre-service physical teacher to focus on their application of their knowledge and to generate a conscious awareness of their professional development such as in proper planning, time management, and use of school facilities.

Last, the study was conducted by Salehinia (2015). The purpose of his study was to investigate the effect of reflective teaching on the development of pre-service teachers' teaching ability. The participants of this study were 40 students in the teacher preparation program who were junior and senior teacher students at Islamic Azad University, Behshahr, Iran. The researcher used a

grounded theory methodology until data had been coded to preserve the preservice teachers' perspectives accurately in the results. The result of this study suggested that pre-service teachers' ability to develop a general understanding of reflection is important and indicate the way how to reflective practice can be encouraged in different contexts. Futhermore, the result showed that pre-service teachers' responses from the reflection emerged in three themes, such as learner characteristics, classroom management and environment, and teaching strategies.

Therefore, my research will be focused on pre-service teachers' perception on reflective teaching practices in micro-teaching subject of English Language Education Department. In this research, the researcher try to investigate the using of reflective teaching aspect that prompted by pre-service english teacher to evaluate their teaching practices. The term of reflective teaching is still new aspect for pre-service English teacher in teaching and learning and it only taught as a complementary aspect in microteaching subject; hence, the researcher will try to more investigate about reflective teaching which is also called as reflection and evaluation after teaching practices. Moreover, finding out the implementation of reflective teaching especially the use of written form as reflection tool based on pre-service teachers' perception. Last, revealing students' perception on their teaching problems based on reflection on teaching approach.

2.3 Theoretical Framework

The teaching successful can be considered through the professional competence of pre-service teacher in choosing and developing teaching and learning theories. Some factors such as teaching styles and strategies, teaching

skills (lesson planning, methods, classroom/time management, homework, assessment, etc), and personal or performance of teachers are important skills to be mastered by them.

In assessing these factors, microteaching is a subject that offers a lot of valuable experiences, such as realistic practical teaching experienced in a controlled room or environment and opportunity for self-evaluation in the light of supervision, feedback and discussion (Gonca, 2012). Futhermore, according to Ajayi and Talabi (1986) considered that microteaching method offers new and different opportunities to pre-service teachers about the planning and the implementation of a new teaching strategis. In addition, microteaching is one of the efforts by pre-service teachers to transfer the knowledge and skills into action, and thus, they try to bridge the gap between the theory and practice (Coklar, 2013). The role of microteaching is also as an assessor for pre-service teacher who has prepared to face all the problematics around of teaching and learning or in other words they strive to become a professional or not in their teaching field.

In microteaching subject, reflection or reflective teaching is one of aspects that taught by lecturer in microteaching subject for pre-service teachers in improving their teaching practice. However, doing reflective teaching is not an easy way. According to Dewey (cited in Richard, 2000), reflective teaching involves a willingness to engage in constant self-appraisal and development. Besides, there are some characteristics of doing reflective teaching as follow. It implies an active concern with aims and consequences, it is applied in a cyclical process, evidence-based classroom enquiry, attitudes of open-mindedness,

responsibility, wholeheartedness, and enhancing through collaboration with other colleagues. Besides, there are not one specific method to do the reflective teaching. As said by Dervent (2010), nowadays, there has many methods of doing reflection among teachers such as reflective journal writing, reflective interviews, peer-observation, and group seminars. Therefore, the successfull of reflective teaching is based on the pre-service teachers themselves. Besides, the role of platform (strategy) that used to engages the pre-service teacher to do reflective teaching is important thing. Hence, knowing how well their undestanding of reflective teaching and investigating their self- awareness of their teaching practices using reflective teaching strategy used in microteaching subject. Hence, this research is about the pre-service teachers' perception on reflective teaching practices in microteaching subject of English language education department.

CHAPTER III

RESEARCH METHOD

In this chapter, researcher discusses the methodology that researcher uses, including research design, data preparation, data collection technique, data analysis, and trustworthiness of the research.

3.1 Research Design

Research design is a plan and procedure for research that span the decisions from broad assumptions to detailed methods of data collection and analysis. This plan involves several decisions, and they need not be taken in the order in which they make sense to me and the order in which they make sense to me and the order of their presentation here. The overall decision involves which design should be used to study a topic. Informing this decision should be the worldview assumptions the researcher brings to the study procedures of inquiry (called strategies); and specific methods of data collection, analysis, and interpretation. The selection of a research design is also based on the nature of the research problem or issue being addressed, the researchers' personal experiences, and the audiences for the study (Creswell, 2014).

According to Creswell (2014), *Qualitative research* is an approach for exploring and understanding the meaning individuals or groups ascribe to a social or human problem. The process of research involves emerging questions and procedures, data typically collected in the participant's setting, data analysis

inductively building from particulars to general themes, and the researcher making interpretations of the meaning of the data. The final written report has a flexible structure. Those who engage in this form of inquiry support a way of looking at research that honors an inductive style, a focus on individual meaning, and the importance of rendering the complexity of a situation.

The intent of qualitative research is to understand a particular social situation, event, role, group, or interaction. It is largely an investigative process where the researcher gradually makes sense of a social phenomenon by contrasting, comparing, replicating, cataloguing and classifying the object of study (Miles & Huberman, 1984). The data that emerged from a qualitative study are descriptive. That is, data are reported in words (primarily the participant's words) or pictures, rather than in numbers. Qualitative research focuses on the process that is occurring as well as the product or outcome. Researchers are particularly interested in understanding how things occur (Creswell, 2014).

This research is descriptive qualitative about pre-service english teachers' perception on their reflective teaching practices in microteaching subject of English language education department. In this research, the researcher explores of the implementation of reflective teaching aspect in microteaching. Besides, the researcher investigates pre-service teachers' perception toward their reflective teaching practices. In doing this research, the researcher uses case study approach which is a design of inquiry found in many fields, and the researcher develops an in-depth analysis of a case, often a program, event, activity, process, or one or more individuals. In doing this research, the focus is to find the pre-service

teachers' perception on issues surround of their successful or unsuccessful, good or bad, and like or does not like of their teaching using reflection approach. Moreover, how does reflective teaching practices implemented influences them in getting better and achieving of the professional competence.

In this research, the researcher will become an instrument of research. It means that the researcher can make decision in getting the conclusion based on the data collected in making the changes, or explicit of the research. Meanwhile, the focus of problem that investigated is clear which has a purpose and research questions; so, in order to complete data and research questions, this qualitative data research is obtained from face-to-face interview to get their responses or perception about their reflective teaching practices. Futhermore, the passive-participant observation in microteaching subject is choosen which means that the research is present at the scene of action but does not interact or participate (Sugiyono, 2015), and reflective teaching form (self and peer) as document review that used become secondary data in this research.

3.2 Data Preparation

This sub-chapter elaborates on items prepared before collecting data including the participants of research, the type of data, source of data, and inform concent.

3.2.1 Participant of the Research

The participant of this research is undergraduate of English Language

Department of Islamic University of Indonesia who enroll in microteaching

subject. In this research, total population of microteaching subject is 29 student teachers that divided into two class, A and B. The amount of class A is 14 student teachers and the amount of class B is 15 student teachers. Therefore, the researcher chooses four pre-service teachers as research sampling consisting of two males and two females from class A and B to be interviewed based on purposive sampling. Purposive sampling is a technique of choosing subject or participant of research depend on reason or consideration. In this research, participants are not determined at the beginning of the research but at the data collecting process. In this research, the more important is the quality information rather than the number of sampling, so the choosing of research subjects will be stopped after data has redundant. Besides, the choosing of participants based on the purposive sampling in this research depends on these reasons which are participants are involved in the research, participant have data or information about the research (perception), and participants voluntary to give the complete and quality informations related to the research.

3.2.2 Type of Data

According to Creswell (2014), there are four basic types of data in qualitative research involve a qualitative observation, a qualitative interview, qualitative documents, qualitative videos and visual materials. First, a qualitative observation is when the researcher takes field notes on the behaviour and activities of individuals at the research site. In these field notes, the researcher records, in an unstructured or semistructured way (using some prior questions that the inquirer wants to know), activities at the research site. Secondly, qualitative

interviews, the researcher conducts face-to-face interviews with participants, telephone interviews, or engages in focus group interviews with six to eight interviewees in each group. These interviews involve unstructured and generally open-ended questions that are few in number and intended to elicit views and opinions from participants. Third, qualitative documents may be public documents involve newspaper, minutes of meeting, official reports or private documents include personal journal, diaries, letters, e-mails. Last, qualitative audio and visual materials, this data may take the form of photographs, art objects, videotapes, website main pages, e-mails, text messages, social media text, or any form of sound.

In this study, the researcher presents some of data types that will be suited to the purposes of research. The types of data that used in this research involve observation (e.g researcher's note and observation field note), face-to-face interview, telephone interview, qualitative documents (e.g participants' attendance, lesson plans, self-reflective teaching form, peer-reflective teaching form), audio and visual materials (e.g photographs, videotapes, and sound recording). All the types of data will transcript to the sentences or description forms. Data will be gathered and analyzed using the data analysis technique. The results of data analysis will used to answer research questions.

3.2.3 Source of Data

There are two sources of data in this research. The primary source is collected from the participants' perception toward their reflective teaching practices through face-to-face interviews. Besides, the secondary sources are

collected from the researchers' notes, observation field note, lesson plan, pictures, self-reflective teaching form and peer observation form.

3.2.4 Consent Letter

The next process after choosing the participants of research, types of data, and source of data is consent letter. In this research, the researcher need to ask permission to Head of Faculty of Socio-Cultural Sciences and stakeholder. Besides that, the researcher also gives concent letter for the participants before the interview to ask them as sample and during interviewed is recorded.

3.3 Data Collection Technique

Data collection technique is used for getting the rich data. According to Sugiyono (2015), data collection technique can be done through observation, interview, documentation, or triangulation. In qualitative research, the collecting of data can be done through natural setting, primary data, participant observation, in-depth interview, and documentation. Based on the theorist, the researcher uses three techniques of collection data involves passive observation, in-depth interview, and documentation in this research. The third of data collection technique will be figured out in the diagram below and it will be explained below.

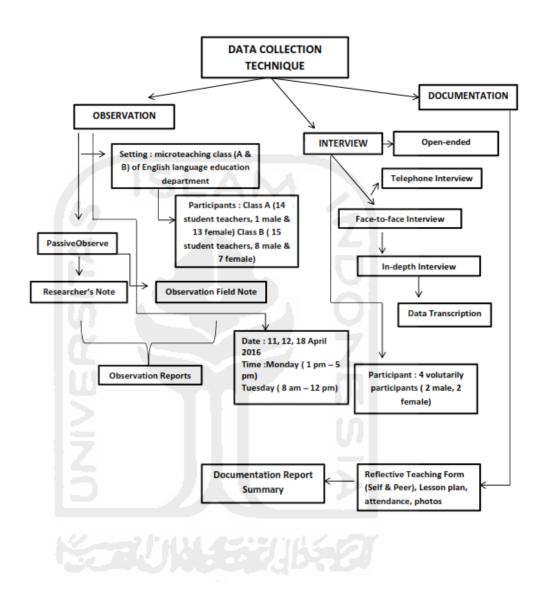


Figure 3.1 Data collecting technique

3.3.1 Passive Observation

Observation has a purpose to observe, identify, analyze, and understanding of phenomenon based on research question or purpose of the research. According to Marshall (as cited in Sugiyono, 2015), the researcher observes behavior and essence of behavior itself through observation.

In this research, the researcher do the passive observation in classroom of microteaching subject. In the classroom, the researcher does not activate in the classroom activity and it is called as passive participant. Observation is conducted at Islamic University of Indonesia, at microteaching class. The time of doing observation is conducted at Monday, 13.00 - 17.00 class A and B, and Tuesday, 08.00 - 12.00 class A and B. The total of students in microteaching class A and B are 29 students. During observation in the class, the researcher takes a note or writes the situation, condition, and behaviour that happened in the classroom that based on the purpose of the research. Besides that, the video recording is used to get the detail informations of the situation and the condition of classroom based on the purpose of the research and research questions.

3.3.2 In-depth interview

In this research, the In-depth-interview is conducted to get the rich and detail information about pre-service english teacher's reflection toward their teaching practice in microteaching subject. Besides that, the four of total preservice english teachers are chosen to get the data or information. Before interviewing, the researcher will give explanation or reason why the researcher

conduct the interview, and giving definition of reflective teaching itself in achieving the good professional competence, and giving explanation of professional competences that should be mastered by pre-service teacher. Futhermore, the guiding questions will be used to make the interview become smooth and clear. During the interview, some of the questions that will be asked to the participants are related to their reflective teaching practices, such as the reason of the successfull or the failures they felt during teaching, the aspect of teaching skill that they felt is to be improved, and the implication of reflective teaching practices in micro-teaching subject based on their perception. Besides, the pre-service english teachers are feel free to reflect anythings toward their teaching practices based on their perception, feel, and belief (theory) before entering the class and relating to their practices; therefore, the researcher can analyze their responses. For example, 'what you have done or what are the problems, why you did that or why that problem emerged, and how do you solve that problem or how do you improve your action?'.

3.3.3 Documentation

Besides observation and interview, the documentation is needed to get additional information of the research. The documentation in this research are reflective teaching form (self and peer) that pre-service teacher used in assessing their teaching quality by giving comments and rating it from scale 1 to 5. Through their reflective teaching form, the researcher can relate it to the result of observation and interview session in getting validity of research. Besides, there are participants' lesson plan, attendance, and photos.

3.4 Data Analysis

Data analysis is an ongoing process during research. It involves analyzing participant information, and researchers typically employ general analysis steps as well as those steps found within a specific design. More general steps include organizing and preparing the data; an initial reading through the information; coding the data; developing from the codes a description and thematic analysis; using computer programs; representing the findings in tables, graphs, and figures; and interpreting the findings (Creswell, 2014).

According to Miles and Huberman in Sugiyono (2015) explain that data analysis in qualitative conducted interactively and ongoing process in getting redundant data. There are three activities in data analysis which are data reduction, data display, and conclusion drawing/verification. The components of interactive model based on Miles and Huberman in Sugiyono (2015) will be figured out below.

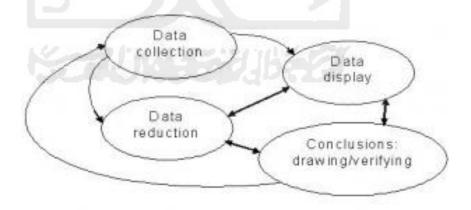


Figure 3.2 Interactive data analysis model, Miles and Huberman 1984

In this qualitative research, the researcher prefers to adapt interactive data analysis model 1984 based on Miles and Huberman in Sugiyono (2015) in analyzing data. The components of interactive data analysis model by Miles and Huberman will be explained further below.

3.4.1 Data Reduction

Data reduction is used to reduce data. Data or informations that we get from the research field are still complex and complicated. According to Sugiyono (2015), data reduction means summarize, choose, and focus to important things in order to find the theme and pattern by discarding unnecessary data. Futhermore, data that has been reduced provide an illustration more clearly and make the researcher easy to do future research. Moreover, in reducing data, researcher will be guided to the research purposes. Therefore, the data which is still new or strange and have not know the pattern, it will become researcher's attention in reducing data. Data reduction is sensitive thinking process that need intelectual and extent of high knowledges, therefore the new researcher can discuss and ask to the expert people.

In this research, form of verbatim interview will used to show the result of recording interview, and the observation result will change to attachment of observation. Meanwhile, the result of documentation will be analyzed into documentation report summary. In additional, the researcher will use format verbatim to transcript the result of interview based on Sugiyono (Sugiyono, 2015).

3.4.2 Data Display

After data reduction, the next step is to display the data. Through data display, it will make the researcher to understand the about the happened, and can make the researcher to plan the next step. According to Miles and Huberman (1984) cited in Sugiyono (2015) stated that, "Looking at displays help us to understand what is happening and to do some thing-further analysis or caution on that understanding". According to Sugiyono (2015), data display in qualitative research can be done through short paragraph, chart or diagram, connection of the category, flowchart, and others. Meanwhile, according to Miles and Huberman (1984) cited in Sugiyono (2015) stated that, "The most frequent form of display data for qualitative research data in the past has been narrative text". Therefore, the researcher will use narrative to display data in this research.

3.4.3 Conclusion Drawing or Verification

The third step in data analysis is conclusion drawing or verification. The first conclusion is till temporary and it will change if the researcher does not find the strong evidence that has been supported by the next data collection. But, if the conclusion in the first supported by valid evidence and consistence, it means that the conclusion is credible.

3.5 Trustworthiness

Trustworthiness of data taken can be established by using triangulation process. Triangulation is the use of multiple methods perspective to collect and interpret data about some phenomenon, to convert on an accurate representation

of reality (Polit & Hungler 1995:655). Besides, data triangulation is to measure three important aspects in trustworthiness, namely: transferability, dependability, and conformability. The researcher utilizes different sources for data collection. The figure of triangulation below shows how the procedures of collecting data to assure the findings of investigating are believed and trusted.

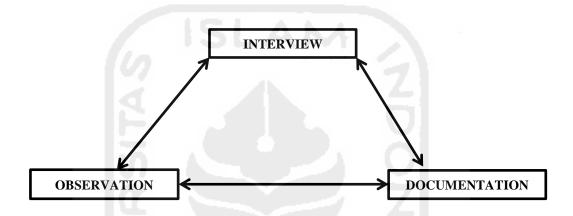


Figure 3.3 Data Triangulation

3.5.1 Transferability

According to Sugiyono (2015), transferability is external validity that indicates degree of accuracy from the result of research which implemented in the setting. Therefore, the researcher write the report in systematically, detail, clear, and trustworthy to makes reader or the other people understand on the result. Finally, the readers understand about the result and decided whether or not to apply the research in another place. Report meets the standard of transferability if the reader obtain clear schema of the research.

3.5.2 Dependability

In qualitative research, dependability also called as reliability. The research is reliable if the other person can repeat process of the research. In this research, dependability test are conducted by audit the whole process of research expert/lecturer.

3.5.3 Confirmability

Confirmability also called as objectivities test in qualitative research. The research is objectives if the people agree about the result. Futhermore, confirmability has the same process with dependability test. Therefore, both of the tests can be conducted in the same time.

CHAPTER IV

RESEARCH FINDING AND DISCUSSIONS

This chapter presents finding and discussion from the result of research data. The data were gathered from teaching practice observation, in-depth interview, and documenting. The researcher described the pre-service teachers' perception on the reflective teaching practices in micro-teaching subject of English language education department Universitas Islam Indonesia.

4.1 Finding

The data acquired from three sources that consist of observation, interview, and documenting. Those data was coding become certain code to support finding and discussion of the research. The data was elaborate bellow:

4.1.1 The Implementation of reflective teaching practice in micro-teaching subject

The first data type of this research is observation data that gained from observation field note and researcher note. In data observation, the researcher observed how the pre-service teachers were encouraged to do reflective teaching practice in micro-teaching subject. Observation was conducted in micro-teaching class that done on 11, 12, 18 April 2016 at Monday, 1 pm – 5 pm and Tuesday, 8 am – 12 pm. In the first observation, the microteaching class divided into two classess that is class A and class B. From the first observation, the researcher

found that the implementation of reflective teaching was conducted at the end of the micro-teaching session.

First, all the pre-service teachers were introduced by lecturer with reflective teaching forms at the beginning of the activity (RN.1.OBS.1). The preservice teachers were asked to fill the three forms of reflective teaching. The first form was for self-reflection of offline teaching practice, the second form was for self-reflection of online teaching practice, and the third form was for peerobservation. The lecturer explained that all the reflective teaching forms included statements, scale and comment. The pre-service teachers were asked to give assessment by giving the mark or scale based on the statements in the forms, and they also had to give the comments or reasons why they chose the mark (RN.1.OBS.1). Furthermore, the lecturer explained that peer-observation forms will be done by observers (students or friends) after student teacher finished her or his teaching demo, while the self-reflection teaching forms will be done by student teacher after they watched the video of their teaching demo which have been recorded before. Futhermore, the student teacher did the teaching practice after listening the explanation how to fill the reflective teaching form. In teaching practice session, the student teacher who did teaching demo was recorded by a camera. Meanwhile, the lecturer as a faciliator also controlled their teaching practice session. Sometimes, the lecturer interrupted the student teacher's teaching practice to give a signal of time and gave direct feedback to the student teacher if he or she was incorrect in conveying the materials (RN.1.OBS.1, FN/D/OBS.1). In the second session (after micro-teaching), the lecturer asked the student teacher

who has finished his or her teaching practice to spread the peer-observation forms to the peer or friends to get their feedback and assessments in five minutes (FN/A/OBS.1). Then, the feedbacks from the peer observation forms were collected by student teacher (RN.1.OBS.1). After that, lecturer gave the feedbacks to the student teacher about his or her teaching performance such as the media used, instructional strategy, focus on student's topic, etc. In feedback session, the lecturer also asked the opinion from another pre-service teachers related to the teaching performance of student teacher which was good or not (RN.1.OBS.1).

On the second observation, the researcher observed another class, microteaching B at the same schedule that was Monday, April 11th 2016, at 1 pm – 5 pm. From the second observation, the researcher found that the instruction that have given by lecturer to pre-service english teacher about reflective teaching as the same as the previous class, micro-teaching A (RN.1.OBS.2). At the end of their teaching practice, pre-service teachers as students did the peer-observation forms about five minutes in the class, and it will be collected by pre-service teachers who become student teacher as feedback about their teaching practice or teaching demo (RN.1.OBS.2). On the third obsevation, the researcher explored more about how the pre-service teachers do the reflection in micro-teaching subject. After some meetings, the pre-service teacher got the video of their teaching practice from the lecturer. The lecturer asked the pre-service teacher who has got the video of teaching demo to fill his or her assessment sheet that is self-reflective assessment form. At the end of offline micro-teaching subject, the pre-service teachers gave their self-reflective teaching form to the lecturer. The

example of researcher note result is shown below and the complete researcher note on appendix 1.

Day/Date	Researcher's Note
Monday/ April 11 th 2016	 Lecturer ask student teacher to do reflective teaching practice after teaching demo. She asked student teacher to give grade (1 to 5) and giving comments or reason why student teacher choose the number as an example 5. Student teachers in micro-teaching subject are given two types of reflective teaching sheets. Firstly, self-reflective teaching assessment form which done by student teacher who did teaching practice/teaching demo. Secondly, peer-observation form which assessment sheets which done by student teachers who become as students in teaching demo.

Table 4.1 Sample of observation field note result

Besides the observation, the second data type of this research is one indepth interview. From the interview, the researcher found pre-service teachers' explanations about reflective teaching practice that implemented in microteaching subject. A respondent said, "Reflective teaching is a sheet, like a worksheets that aimed to reflect our teaching" (I1/A/UND/4). Besides, another said, "So know the name of this form of reflective teaching only after we did teaching demo" (I1/B/UND/8). Moreover, one of respondents said, "So reflective teaching, it was like an assessment of us, so assessment of our teaching practice, for example we have ratings of 1 to 5, then are we already meet the indicators that we need as a teacher" (I1/D/UND/10), and another respondent said, "how do we

reflect on what we have been taught to improve teaching practice in the future or so later drill our practice" (I1/C/UND/10).

Based on the respondents' responses toward the definition of reflective teaching that implemented in micro-teaching subject, it can be concluded that reflective teaching is activity which done after teaching demo through sheets that contains assessment 1 to 5 and indicators to reflect teaching practice for improvement (I1/A/UND/4, I1/B/UND/8, I1/D/UND/10, I1/C/UND/10)

Furthermore, the respondents said that reflective teaching that implemented in micro-teaching subject use reflection sheets (self and peer) and video (I1/A/REF.PRO/6, 10, I1/B/REF.STR/64, I1/C/REF.STR/14, 20).

"In microteaching that we have training to make lesson plans, and all that, perhaps for the each person, the reflective cannot, because we all be allotted just once like that. Only we are able to get chart of the reflective, reflective chart was filled out either on our own or those of the teacher. its intent we have the same look from the perspective of each that we see how teaching of us that, are we already include the necessary indicators to be educator. like that" (I1/D/UND/14).

"So there are three aspect of reflective teaching, one of the video, the second of self-assessment, the third was how friends assessing how our learning" (I1/C/REF.STR/14,20)

"So far only that, it's a matter of which were introduced to us but reflective teaching of my own but from friends there is difference questionnaire, so like reflective teaching from a friend as our student in the class, then, from lecturer who taught us and myself. That's the truth we did, correcting myself" (I1/A/REF.STR/6).

Moreover, reflection sheets contains four areas related to teaching procedures (preparation, presentation, practice, and production), and each areas contain items of questions or indicators that needed about teaching aspects such as mastering elicitation, using cooperative and collaboration teaching, lesson

objective accomplished, and many more (I1/A/REF.STR/8, I1/D/REF.STR/16, I1/C/REF.STR/24).

"Everything is like for example in the item in question whether the teacher's preparation class, whether teachers use elicitation, whether teachers use a collaborative or cooperative then whether to master pronunciation lesson or whether achieve objectives like that" (I1/A/REF.STR/8).

"It uses the number scale of 1-3 if not wrong either, less, improvement ya like that, then the contents are assorted is like already engage nothing yet, is collaborative, already elicit or not, lesson plan package already organized like presentation, practice, practice ee its production which are already cover or not" (I1/D/REF.STR/16).

"The first was in preparation, so there is reflective of preparation, such as materials and so forth. The second, on presentation, that's how I deliver materials including lead the way in anyway, convey the material to the students. The third was about practice, so how do I set up exercises for students so that they understand what I teach, and the last stage is the production, how they can develop the knowledge that they've got, so actually there are four areas. (I1/C/REF.STR/24).

Beside the use of reflection sheets, the respondents also see and evaluate themselves through video, and then fill the reflection sheets to find the other issues of their teaching practice (I1/D/REF.STR/54, 1/A/REF.PRO/10, I1/B/REF.STR/64).

"If it is not complete, I will see video ya so sometimes there are some that the example we are using the English language, we talk English haltingly, it is nothing in the forms right, now it can be seen in the video so there is video and the forms" (I1/D/REF.STR/54).

".....Well after the meeting that is after a few days we'll get the video, video-on teaching well from there we will be able to reflect ourselves"(1/A/REF.PRO/10).

"I able to watch my video yesterday ya so I'm trying to be as objective as possible" (I1/B/REF.STR/64)

Moreover, the procedures of doing reflective teaching in micro-teaching subject can be done through several steps. Respondent explained that they are asked to do teaching demo based on lesson plan they made before. After that, they

are reflected by the students for three minutes in the classroom, and the lecturer also gave feedback to them in the classroom, then, they got their teaching practice video in some days (1/A/REF.PRO/10). Secondly, the pre-service teachers said they watched their teaching practice through video, (I1/A/REF.STR/55, I1/B/REF.PRO/74, I1/C/REF.STR/20, I1/D/REF.PRO/26, 54), and read peer-reflection forms from their friends to know the feedbacks from other perspectives (I1/D/REF.PRO/26, I1/B/REF.STR/56, I1/A/REF.PRO/10). They have to elaborate the comments or reasons why they choose the assessment in reflection sheets (1/A/REF.PRO/10).

"Demo microteaching first, then from there we direct in-reflect by our friends, later they immediately fill the observation form for 3 minutes, then the lecturer also fill and must give feedback to us, well after that, after several days of meetings we get the video, video-on teaching well from there we will be able to reflect ourselves through compare the input of teachers, inputs friends and how, then create yes we collaborated why we choose assessment 3, so if you feel yourself good yes you should give your reasons why it's good, like that" (1/A/REF.PRO/10).

"Not only given to student teachers but also be given to another person, then given to me, so if you ask me it is good, but may be they do not think like that, so it can make a consideration as well that it seems that give me alone 5 is less. So the majority, some say this 1-20 said less, automatically, I have to improve again. In addition microteaching time we are recorded, so automatically yes we could see" (I1/D/REF.PRO/26).

"Definitely I see what I have done in the class and appropriate as it's what I want to do right we equipped like lesson plan as aids us what I want to do, the lesson objective what you want be accomplished, what goals or purpose you are to go, then the second, I checked ya what I have done oh so start from the list that I made earlier ... ok or not, or it was including what I have done, perhaps there are some things that I did not do in the class but it is in my lesson plan. The third, for sure, after seeing the plan and its real-life, I want my microteaching to be improved...oh it turns out like this,,, oh I was not a good here. Just see the overall aspect of the teaching reflection ... what I want to do, it was already done in class so I think the targets I want to achieve has been implemented or not "(I1/A/REF.PRO/55)

So, the respondents said that the assessment of their teaching practices is not only from one perspective, but also from another perspectives like from friends' feedback (II/D/REF.PRO/26). Besides that, they have to reflect themselves through self- reflection sheets by looking back their lesson plan (II/A/REF.PRO/10). From the interview, the researcher found that they need to choose number at the reflection sheet and give the comments (II/A/REF.PRO/10, II/D/REF.STR/16, II/C/REF.STR/14). As one of respondents said,

"So we choose the number at the right side of reflective teaching form and we need to elaborate why we choose 5 as example I have reasons here, yes there are some parts here presentation, practice production. And the end of self- reflective teaching I should maybe elaborate the other points that are provided before by each stages ya I tried to give maybe some idea or some think that I need to improve in my next lecturing demo" (I1/B/REF.PRO/72).

After finishing the self-reflective teaching sheets, the pre-service teachers had not do the second teaching.

"We just have not teach the new teaching yet so because there was not teaching practice anymore so there is not a new teaching strategies so not over there" (I1/C/REF.PRO/42).

Moreover, the process of the implementation reflective teaching can be drawn through the diagram below.

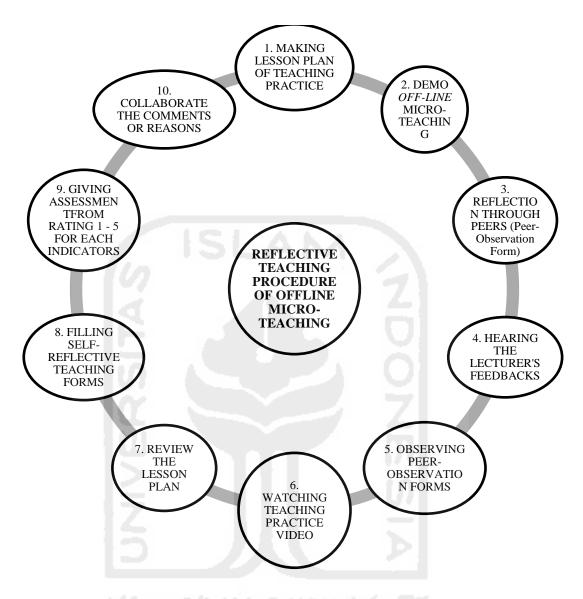


Figure 4.1 Diagram of reflective teaching procedure that implemented in off-line micro-teaching subject of English language education department of Universitas Islam Indonesia

Furthermore, the result of interview with respondents that researcher did at micro-teaching subject of English language education department Universitas Islam Indonesia will show in verbatim interview. The example of interview results is shown table 4.2 and the complete manuscript is on appendix 2.

Intervew : 1

Respondent name : Pre-service teacher A

Time : 12 Mei 2016, Pukul : 11.00 – 11. 43

Location : Wisma Boarding House

Subject	Line	n : Wisma Boardi	Theme	Code
I	1	Assalamualaikum wr.wb		
R	2	Waalaikumsalam wr.wb		
I	3	Pertama yang ingin saya tanyakan apa yang kamu ketahui tentang reflective teaching?	4	
R	4	Reflective teaching itu adalah sebuah lembaran, sebuah kayak worksheet yang tujuannya buat nge-reflek kegiatan teaching kita. Nah ntar disitu ada beberapa item pertanyaan yang kita tu bercermin gitu kemarin kita ngajarnya gimana sih gitu. ya bisa buat bahan koreksi lah buat kita.	UNDERSTANDING	I1/A/UND/4
I	5	Oh berarti bentuk worksheet gitu ya, selain itu yang kamu ketahui lagi apa?	N	
R	6	Sejauh ini cuma itu doang, soal nya yang dikenalin sih itu ya tapi reflective teaching nya dari saya sendiri sih tapi kalo dari temen ada lagi beda questionnaire nya, jadi kayak reflective teaching dari teman itu teman kita sebagai student dan friend dikelas, trus dari dosen selaku yang ngajar sama dari diri kita sendiri. Itu yang sebenarnya kita ngalamin, ngoreksi diri sendiri ibaratnya	REFLECTIVE STRATEGY	I1/A/REF.STR/6

Table 4.2 Sample of the Interview result

In line with the result of observation and interview data, the researcher found the self- reflective teaching form includes some parts. There are five parts of reflective teaching components such as preparation (before teaching), presentation, practice and production, overall delivery, students' engagement in learning. Besides, it includes assessment scale of overall quality of my microteaching (3 = Exceed My Micro-teaching, 2 = Meets My Expectation, 1 = Needs Improvement), and column of issues which means pre-service teachers are allowed to write up their teaching experience by addressing issues that are not included in the reflective forms/checklist. In self-reflective teaching form, preservice teachers could complete or graded all the reflective teaching components. Besides, they could fill the comments part in the reflective teaching sheets. All of the four respondents wrote that overall of their teaching practice quality (microteaching) are meet their expectation. It means that their overall teaching practice quality need improvements, and there are some problems or weaknesses. (SELF.RF.OBS.1). From the reflective assessment form, the student teachers reflect and evaluate what they have planned by giving assessment grade 1 to 5. Furthermore, the example of self-reflective teaching assessment form are show below, and the complete self-reflective forms are on appendix 3.

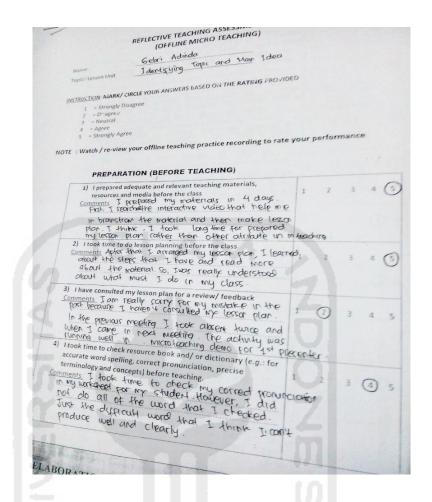


Figure 4.2 sample of self- reflective assessment form

While in peer-observation form, there are three parts of reflective components and statements such as preparation, presentation, and practice/production. Every components have statements involve teacher preparation, motivating strategy, target language, elicitation tecnique, media used, instruction and demonstration, controll activities, integrated different language skills, creativity, cooperative/collaborative learning activity, encouragement, language good model, time management, and lesson objective goal. All the statements are need to be graded by scale number (3,2,1) refer to 3= Effective, 2=Need Improvement, 1=None. Besides, they have to write the reflective

comments or reasons after giving the assessment or choosing the number. However, the pre-service teachers did not give the comments or reasons why they assess or grade the student teacher (P.O.OBS.1). Furthermore, the example of peer-observation form will be shown below, and the complete peer-observation forms are on appendix 3.



Figure 4.3 sample of peer-observation form

4.1.2 The pre-service teachers' perception of challenges, difficulties, and benefits on their reflective teaching practice in microteaching subject

The second objective of this research is to find out how pre-service teachers perceive reflective teaching that implemented in micro-teaching subject.

4.1.2.1 Challenges of Reflective Teaching

Based on the interview data, the honesty is one of challenges of doing reflective teaching. The respondents said, "There are some people who do not want to be seen hmm show their weaknesses that can show well here, as an evaluator we are required to be true to our self" (I1/A/CHAL/57), be open-minded and be brave as one of respondents said, "What name can be open anymore and honest to write most of my own shortcomings here because do not shy (II/B/CHAL/64, 76). It is appropriate with their self-reflections that contain some statements or indicators that assess student teacher in some areas of reflection in teaching practice. However, there are some their reflections or their comments which is not appropriate with result of their observation in their teaching practice (FN/D/OBS.3, SELF.RF/D/OBS.1). It is supported by one respondent who said, "Well do not be subjective. Its purpose we must from self to be honest " (I1/D/CHAL/42, 50), and be objective as one respondent said, "For self-reflection is like not like it can always watch my video yesterday ya so I'm trying to be as objective as possible even though it may not be as objective as possible because I will not want to give bad grades right because this is my own assumption" I1/B/CHAL/64), and the respondent said, " do not (SELF.RF/B/OBS.1,

standardize any points there " (I1/D/CHAL/44, SELF.RF/D/OBS.3, P.O/1/D), and from the observation, the researcher observed that the lecturer have explained that pre-service teachers were asked to be objective through analyze their teaching video carefully, then they gave the assessment to the student teacher (RN.1.OBS.2)

4.1.2.2 Difficulties of Reflective Teaching

Based on the interview data, one of respondents told about the difficulty with the peer-assessment form. She said,

"When we did reflection at the beginning that create peer-assessment, it should be anyway at the beginning, miss gave us to **know the meaning of question items** from reflective teaching that any kind of means because we initially **did not know like elicitation what then another** was the intent of my mind, it was right there are some questions difficult to understand at first time that" (I1/A/DIF/53)

In addition, from the observation field note, the researcher found that the lecturer did not discuss the meaning or give more explanations the questions items of reflective teaching forms (self/peer) at the beginning of the activity (RN.1.OBS.1, FN/A/OBS.1), for example the item question is about elicitation in presentation part (SELF.RF/A/OBS.1, P.O.1/A,B,C,D)

Beside, another pre-service teacher gave her perception toward the peer-observation form. She said, "For peer-observation that I less dislike ya is why there should be **an observer name** here if might be anonymous yes, so that is more objective right" (I1/B/DIF/60, P.O/1/B). Moreover, one of respondent said, "If the self does not, it's just sometimes **hard when the peer observation form** how ya peer if he is my close friends like that so I **felt emotions** so we like have

intention, pity emotional". In addition, it was supported by looking at their peerobservation that is their comments are not provided in peer-observation forms to the student teacher to support their good assessment to the student teacher (I1/D/DIF/48, P.O/1/D). Moreover, the students only had limited time about 5 minutes to fill the sheets (R.N.1.OBS.1). Besides, there is difficulty when filling the self-reflective sheets as one of respondent said, "For my self-reflective practice, perhaps many deceitful here because what ya my own assumptions because for example my friend said yes yesterday its ugly about my time management but I feel good of my time management like that" (I1/B/DIF/58, SELF.RF/B/OBS.1, VID/1/B/OBS.1). However, there is respondent who said that he did not feel difficult with reflective teaching that implemented in microteaching. He said, "not really. That is indeed the intention from the early indeed already honest, open yourself its principal when going the same forthright myself ya ya just comments so there is not a constraint or a problem anyway" (I1/C/DIFFICULTY/36, SELF.RF/C/OBS.1), and there is perception about the reflective teaching sheet's instruction as respondent said, "No, it's easy because instruction is clear as well", and it can be seen that the pre-service teachers can fill all indicators or statements completely (I1/C/DIF/26, SELF.RF/C/OBS).

4.1.2.3 Benefits of Reflective Teaching

Based on the interview data, the respondents identified the pre-service teachers' perception on the benefits of reflective teaching practice which has done in micro-teaching subject. First, reflective teaching is a way to evaluate their teaching practice as on respondent said, "We can know ee targets we want which

are accomplished or not, the second one we could check the lesson plan according to what the lesson plan is success or not, we can also continue do reflection, a kind of self-evaluation" (I1/A/BEN/57, 59), (I1/C/BEN/10). It is appropriate with the purpose of the use of self-reflections and peer observation that implemented is to assess their strength and weaknesses in teaching practice. Through using the reflective strategies that have been conducted well in micro-teaching subject, the pre-service teachers can identify some problems and weaknesses such as elicitation, teaching media, teaching method, time management, instructional strategy, lesson objective, and others (RN.1.OBS.2, SELF.REF/A,B,C,D/OBS.1, P.O/1/A,B,C,D), and to develop them as one respondent said, "We can develop so maybe there is a chance ya do not only teach here but also in field study program could be better" (I1/B/BEN/78, 80). It is supported that peer-observation form and self-reflective teaching forms contain some teaching indicators or statements in preparation, presentation, practice, production and overall delivery to develop them (FN/B/OBS.1, P.O/1/A,B,C,D, SELF.REF/A,B,C,D/OBS.1), then, find new teaching strategy as the respondents said, "I can find the strategy although i can not find that in the previous subject for example we can think to choose the right strategy even though in the classroom management course, it was not taught" (II/B/BEN/84, II/C/BEN/40), to drill critical thinking as respondent said, "smarten critical thinking in strategies what we like and what we teach in a new better way, like that (I1/C/BEN/105, 107, I1/D/BEN/60). It supported by the result of reflection comments that respondent made to think critically toward the

new instructional strategy in teaching paragraph (SELF.RF/B/OBS.1, VID/1/B/OBS.1)

Furthermore, encourage them to read another sources as one of respondents said, "Continues to read several sources what its name examples of assessment beside these forms so that sometimes it does not cover all of teaching aspects" (I1/B/BEN/84), "When we tried to reflect and assess our English fluency, for example I speak haltingly in video but It was not assess in the form, that's why there are video and the forms" (I1/D/REF.STR/54), and "So far, from this reflection, I felt good but I will read other evaluation models so that I can better know what the needs" (I1/C/BEN/109). It can be seen that the self-reflective teaching form does not contain all indicators, for example proficiency in English language (SELF.RF/D/OBS.3, VID/1/D/OBS.3). Furthermore, one respondent said, "We honestly it well that there is different perspectives, the benefits of this reflective practice because it is not one side but all side, I mean in my perception and my peers or the other friends who saw me", and it can be seen from peer-observation form that contains different assessments from the peers that collected by student teachers (I1/D/BEN/42, 56, P.O/1/A,B,C,D, FN/D/OBS.1)

Moreover, respondents gave good responses of the implementation of reflective teaching that is they are encourage to do reflective teaching in real teaching or real classroom continuously later.

"Maybe if one day I had, I became a teacher. Maybe I will apply it the end of the semester I will be very happy to give my student questionnaire or maybe we will be sharing or group discussion as a teacher, we should be open or aware of the problem of us to make improvements in teaching quality " (I1/A/BEN/59, I1/A/REF.STR/59).

"Ya, I can do it continuously to read multiple sources what its name examples assessment another form so that the sometimes it does not cover all of indicators, so because I have not read the other yet. So far, on this reflection, I felt good but I will read other valuation models so that I can better know what the needs we can reflect, So we would apply it later" (I1/C/BEN/107, 109).

"Yes, sure. I think it is good, the way we can assess someone or assess our self, as a human we need evaluations every minute every time" (I1/D/BEN/64).

"we can probably not only teach here but in field study program so it could be better" (I1/B/BEN/80).

They explained that they want to do some reflective teaching strategies such as questionnaire (I1/A/BEN/59, I1/A/REF.STR/59), assessment form (I1/C/BEN/107, 109), journal (I1/B/BEN/84), reflection sheets (I1/D/BEN/62). The summary of pre-service teachers' perception on their reflective teaching can be shown through the table below.

Finding of the pre-service teachers' perception on their reflective teaching practice in micro-teaching subject

- Challenges
- Interview
- Show the weaknesses
- Be open anymore and honest to write
- Be Objective
- Standardize the assessment
- Documentation

Pre-service teachers wrote the unclear and short reasons of the (SELF.RF/D/OBS.1, statements SELF.RF/B/OBS. 1 SELF.RF/D/OBS.3)

Observation

The lecturer have explained to be objective through analyze their teaching video carefully

- Difficulties
- Interview
- Question items
- Observer name **Emotion feeling**
- Self-assumptions
- Not-really
- instruction is clear
- Documentation

There's name/identity in peerobserver name.

Mostly pre-service teachers gave the rating, no comments/written feedback.

Pre-service teachers engage in writing their reflection in selfreflective teaching form

Observation

Lecturer had not explain about all the meaning of the statements at the beginning (Peer-observation form)

- <u>Benefits</u>
- Interview
- Evaluation of teaching practice
- Development
- Finding new strategy
- Drill critical thinking
- Engaging in more reflection strategies
- 6. Documentation
- Self/peer contains of indicator to assess their strength/weaknesses
- PT need to give comments on their selfreflection sheets to support the assessment
- Observation

PT were engaged in doing reflective teaching actively by using peer/self reflection form after teaching demo

Table 4.3 Summary of challenges, difficulties, and benefit

4.1.3 The problems or the weaknesses the pre-service teachers faced in teaching practice through reflective teaching practice

The researcher found some problems that the student teachers made during teaching demo. First, problem with teaching media where the student teacher A only use Microsoft powerpoint slide from the beginning until the end (FN/A/OBS.1, VID/1/A/OBS.1). Furthermore, problem with instructional strategy where student teacher A speak too fast and use high teacher talk (FN/A/OBS.1, VID/1/A/OBS.1). Moreover, problem with students where the students have misbehaved characteristics during teaching demo such as make a noise, make a laugh, did not pay attention to the material (FN/A/OBS.1, FN/B/OBS.1), (VID/1/A/OBS.1, VID/1/B/OBS.2). In addition, the problem of teacher's ability where the student teacher D did not master the formula of material (simple past tense), and, he was interrupted by the lecturer because of the mistake (FN/D/OBS,3), (VID/1/D/OBS.3).

While from the interview data, the researcher found some problems toward their teaching practice or teaching demo. First, the problem with teaching media and preparation as one of respondent said, "After that I should not use PPT again, I should use the worksheet, unfortunately I did not print my worksheet", and "the presentation stage I made mistake in using the media. Actually the media I am going to use is Microsoft powerpoint and video but the video at the first time cannot be played" (I1/A/TC.MED/44, I1/B/TC.MED/40). Secondly, the problem with instructional strategy as respondents said, "So I will not lecture again but I still use ppt but could not as much as at the time of the ppt slides, so, Geb, you

want to teach or do the presentation like that as same as my friends said", and "To find in their instructional design and timeline but the think we need to improve as the teacher is how to motivate them although the material is very difficult to understand although we need to maybe give them a personal approach as we can see that if in one class although the students are in the same level the needs and then their motivation" (I1/A/IN.STR/24, I1/B/IN.STR/26. I1/D/IN.STR/32). Furthermore, the respondents said that they have problems with classroom management (I1/A/CL.MG/38, SELF.RF/B/OBS.1, I1/C/CL.MG/62), lack of teacher ability such as lack of using appropriate method and mastering of reading, writing, and grammar skill (I1/A/T.AB/20, I1/A/T.AB/26, I1/A/T.AB/32, I1/B/T.AB/24, I1/C/T.AB/58, I1/D/T.AB/30),time management (II/B/TM.MG/20, II/C/TM.MG/52, SELF.RF/D/OBS.1), and emergent finding of problems such as personality, elicitation, and experience (II/B/PER/12, I1/C/PRE.STG/6), (SELF.RF/D/OBS.1), (I1/A/EXP/36, (I1/B/PRE.STG/44, I1/C/EXP/72).

In line with observation and interview, from self- reflection sheets and peer observation forms, the researcher found that four pre-service teachers had some problems or weaknesses through looking at their assessment (1 to 5) and reflective writing or comments. From self-reflective teaching forms, the researcher found that the pre-service teachers gave scale 2 and 3 toward the teaching indicators at self-reflective teaching forms. First, at the <u>preparation stage</u>, the pre-service teachers gave grade 2 or 3 because they had not consulted their lesson plan (SELF.RF/A/OBS.1, SELF.RF/C/OBS.1, SELF.RF/D/OBS.1).

Furthermore, at presentation stage, one of respondents wrote that he did not mention the lesson objective at the beginning the class (SELF.RF/C/OBS.1). another problem is about the students' engagement in learning. Student teachers wrote that the students get bored, lack to build good interaction between teacher and student (SELF.RF/A/OBS.1, SELF.RF/D/OBS.1). Besides, the problem with teaching media, the student teacher wrote "I think the point was my problem. I just shared the material by using PPT. I think my interaction between student and teacher was not balanced and effective" (SELF.RF/A/OBS.1), and the another wrote, "I only used flashcard completed by the instruction. I think it was better to add some media to make it more engaging" (SELF.RF/B/OBS.1). Furthermore, the respondents wrote about time management problem. As respondents wrote, "my time management was bad because it was not appropriate with my expectation in the lesson plan. It could be appeared in the practice stage where it should need 20 minutes because there were two games" (SELF.RF/B/OBS.1) and others wrote, "because of the time limitation, I gave the production stage as the assignment" (SELF.RF/D/OBS.1). In addition, the emergent finding of selfreflection sheets toward the problem or weaknesses in teaching demo such as feeling nervous (SELF.RF/B/OBS.1), did not give feedback to the students (SELF.RF/C/OBS.1), drill the target language and lessons objective (SELF.RF/D/OBS.1).

While in peer-observation forms, the researcher found that mostly peer-observers gave grade 2 or need improvement to the student teachers in some areas such as present the target language in meaningful context (P.O/1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9/

D), drill the language with the students (P.O/1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8/D), cooperative and collaborative learning (P.O/1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8/A), production allow students to use their language to use their creativity (P.O/1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9/A), time management (P.O/1,2,3,4/B), elicitation (P.O/1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8/A, P.O/1,2,3/B, P.O/1,2,3,4,5,6/C, P.O/1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8/D), integrated language skills (P.O/1,2,3,4,5,6,7/C), give feedback about pronunciation (P.O/1,2,3,4,5,6,7/C), gave clear instructions and demonstration (P.O/1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8/D), preparation (P.O/1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8/D), encourage the class to use English (P.O/1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9/D).

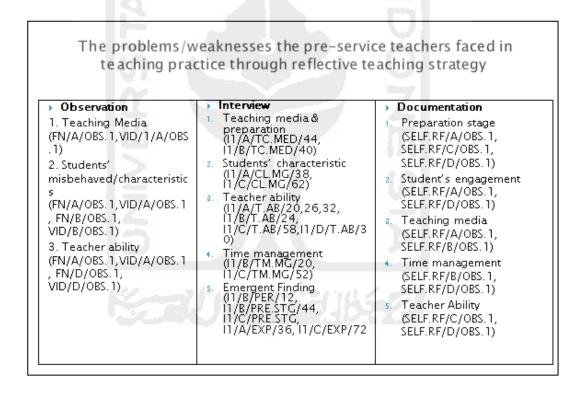


Table 4.4 Summary of problems or weaknesses in teaching practice

4.1.4 Coding

In this process, coding is input respondent's statement in matrix of categorization based on theme and gives certain code on each statement.

Futhermore, in this research, the researcher makes code on the result of observation, interview, and document. The example of coding is shown below, and the complete document is on appendix 7.

NO	CODING	MEANING			
1	I1/A/UND/4	The datum is from first interview of student			
	ISI	teacher A, the theme is about the			
	(3)	understanding in line 12			

Table 4.5 Coding sample of interview

NO	CODING	MEANING
1	SELF.RF/A/OBS.1	Self - Reflective Teaching of student teacher A that
	IÈ	collected from first observation
2	VID/1/A/OBS.1	Video 1 of student teacher A that taken on first
		observation
	100000	414 600000000000000000000000000000000000
3	LP/A/OBS.1	Lesson plan of student teacher A that collected on
		from first observation
4	P.O/1/A	Peer observation of student 1 for student teacher A

Table 4.6 Coding sample of observation and documentation

4.1.5 Theme and Sub-theme

In this process, the researcher collected data that have same theme into matriks of sub-theme. The theme that included into matriks of sub-theme based on

previous arrangement of the theme at table accumulation. Futhermore, the researcher divide them that have been arranged into sub-theme. Sub-theme is the smaller part of the theme that simple, easier to understand, and practical. The result of theme, sub-theme, and data are show below, and the the complete document is on appendix 5.

RESEARCH	THEME	SUB-THEME	INTERVIEW
PURPOSE			DATA
RESEARCH QUESTION 1	UNDERSTANDING	MEREFLEKSIKAN	"Reflective teaching itu adalah sebuah lembaran, sebuah kayak worksheet yang tujuannya buat ngereflek kegiatan teaching kita"
		KEGIATAN SETELAH TEACHING DEMO	" Jadi tau yang namanya form reflective teaching ini juga baru setelah kita teaching demo"
		PENILAIAN	" Jadi reflective teaching itu kayak assessement kita gitu loh mb, assessment teaching practice kita. Jadi misalnya kita ada penilaian 1 sampai 5, ntar kita udah memenuhi gak sih indikator-indikator yang kita butuhkan sebagai pengajar gitu"
	regization comple of the	EVALUASI	"bagaimana kita merefleksikan apa yang telah kita ajarkan untuk perbaikan praktek mengajar di masa yang akan datang atau nanti drill practice nya gitu"

Table 4.7 Categorization sample of theme, sub-theme, and data

4.2 Discussion

This part presents the research findings which provides evidence to answer research questions about how the reflective teaching practice that implemented in micro-teaching subject, pre-service teachers' perception about the challenges, difficulties, and benefits of reflective teaching that implemented in micro-teaching subject, and the problems they faced in teaching practice through reflective teaching strategy.

4.2.1 The Implementation of reflective teaching practice in micro-teaching subject

From the first observation done on 11,12, 18 April 2015 at Monday, 1 pm – 5 pm, Tuesday, 8 am – 12 pm, and Wednesday, 9.30 am – 12 pm. Data show that the implementation of reflective teaching is an activity conducted at the end of teaching practice or teaching demo in offline micro-teaching subject. The preservice teachers were engaged in reflection through reflective teaching strategies called as peer-observation form, self-reflective teaching assessment form, and video (RN.1.OBS.1). It is appropriate with the respondents' responses of the implementation of reflective teaching. The pre-service teachers explained that reflective teaching that was implemented in micro-teaching subject use reflection sheets (self and peer) and video as one of respondents said, "So there are three aspects of reflective teaching, one of the video, the second of self-assessment, the third was how friends assessing how our learning" (I1/A/REF.PRO/6,10, I1/B/REF.STR/64, I1/C/REF.STR/14,20, RN.1.OBS.1). It is in contrast with Huang (2001) that studied about pre-service teachers' reflective practice in the

context of microteaching by analyzing the context of reflection journals for fortyfive secondary teacher education program students in a midwestern U.S University. It means that encourage pre-service teachers in reflection can be done through many aspects or reflective teaching strategies such as reflective journals, reflective assessment sheets, and video.

Moreover, through reflection sheets, pre-service teachers can reflect their strength or weaknesses in some areas such as preparation, presentation, practice & production, overall delivery, and students' engagement (SELF.RF/A/OBS.1). Furthermore, one of respondents explained about the parts of reflective teaching.

"The first was in preparation, so there is reflective of preparation, such as materials and so forth. The second, on presentation, that's how I deliver material including lead the way in anyway convey the material to the students, so, The third was about practice, so how do I set up exercises for students so that they understand what I teach, and the last stage was production, how they can develop the knowledge that they've got, so actually there are four areas, (I1/C/REF.STR/), while there are preparation, presentation, practice, and production, and overall delivery in self – reflective teaching forms (SELF.RF/A/OBS.1, SELF.RF/B/OBS.1, SELF.RF/D/OBS.1).

It shows the similar finding on the research that conducted by Huang (2001) who analyzed reflection journal, the result showed that there were eight areas as a result of pre-service teacher' reflections which are teachers characteristics, delivery of instruction, classroom interaction, subject content knowledge, questioning techniques, instructional aids, students, and general education issues. It means that there are similar areas of reflection such as delivery of instruction, classroom interaction, instructional aids, students, and general education issues that conducted in micro-teaching at Universitas Islam Indonesia and midwestern U.S University.

Moreover, the pre-service teacher who become student teacher must observe and watch their teaching video in order to reflect and assess their teaching practice, and they filled the self-reflection forms by giving comments and grading for each of statements of those teaching areas based on their observations (P.O/1/A,,B,C,D), (I1/A/REF.STR/55, I1/B/REF.PRO/74, I1/C/REF.STR/20, I1/D/REF.PRO/26,54, RN.1.OBS.1), and read peer-reflection forms from their friends to know the feedbacks from other perspectives (RN.1.OBS.1, I1/D/REF.PRO/26, I1/B/REF.STR/56, I1/A/REF.PRO/10, P.O/1/A,B,C,D). It is in line with the research that conducted by Nelson (2012) on the use of video as a reflective learning tool in early childhood teacher preparation. The result of this study shows that the students engaged in much deeper reflection when they journaled about events they watched on their teaching videos. It means that the implementation of reflective teaching is effective because pre-service teachers are more engaging and encouraging in doing reflective teaching.

"The first, we were given a video to look back at how we teach, and the video was discovered how prepared we are to teach, and then we can see also shortcomings suppose in material terms, and in terms of presentation and so well that on the video. The second sheet, there is not only assessment in reflective sheet is, there is some question, its format agree and disagree to strongly agree then there is the statement then comment below, we have to comment on that statement why suppose we agree, so, through these form, we can know what the weaknesses, and what should be improved in our teaching practice" (I1/C/DEF/14, I1/C/REF.STR/14, SELF.RF/C/OBS.1, RN.1.OBS.1).

"Demo microteaching first, then from there we direct in-reflect by our friends, later they immediately fill the observation form for 3 minutes, then the lecturer also fill and must give feedback to us, well after that, after several days of meetings we get the video, video-on teaching well from there we will be able to reflect ourselves through compare the input of teachers, inputs friends and how, then create yes we collaborated why we choose assessment 3, so if you feel yourself good yes you should give your reasons why it's good, like that" (1/A/REF.PRO/10, FN/A/OBS.1, RN.1.OBS.1, P.O,1/A)

It is in line with Pollard (2008) who explained that reflective teaching requires competence in methods of evidence-based classroom inquiry which is to support the progressive development of higher standards of teaching. It means that reflective teaching is an evaluation of teaching practices that need a valid and reliable action which is appropriate with the implementation in micro-teaching subject.

4.2.2 The pre-service teachers' perception of challenges, difficulties, and benefits on their reflective teaching practice in microteaching subject

The second objective of this research is to find out how pre-service teachers perceive reflective teaching that implemented in micro-teaching subject.

4.2.2.1 Challenges of Reflective Teaching

Based on the interview data, the honesty is one of challenges of doing reflective teaching. The respondents said, "There are some people who do not want to be seen ... show their weaknesses that can show well here, as an evaluator we are required to be true to our self" (I1/A/CHAL/57), be open-minded and be brave as one of respondents said, "What name can be open anymore and honest to write most of my own shortcomings here because do not shy (I1/B/CHAL/64, 76). In addition, their self-reflections contain some statements or indicators that assess student teacher in some areas of reflection in teaching practice. However, there are some of their reflections or their comments which is not appropriate with result of their observation in their teaching practice (FN/D/OBS.3, SELF.RF/D/OBS.1). It is in line with Rubin and Morton (2015)

who explained that reflective practice requires a conscious effort to think about events, and develop insights into them that takes time. Besides, emotions and feelings can be barrier to reflection, it can be inconvenient to think about bad experiences. From the data above, it means that reflective teaching is a process that takes time which needs willingness and strive to do reflections. It shows that there are several challenges in reflective teaching when the practitioners do the reflection such as be honest to the self, be open-minded, and be brave to admit the weaknesses. Those challenges could come from emotions and feelings factor which has revealed from the respondents in this research.

Another respondent said, "Well do **not be subjective**. Its purpose we must **from self to be honest**" (II/D/CHAL/42, 50), and be objective as one respondent said, "For self-reflection is like not like it can always watch my video yesterday ya so I am trying to be as objective as possible even though it may not be as objective as possible because I will not want to give bad grades right because this is my own assumption" (SELF.RF/B/OBS.1, II/B/CHAL/64), and the respondent said, "**Do not standardize** any points there " (II/D/CHAL/44, SELF.RF/D/OBS.3, P.O/1/D). In addition, from the observation, the researcher observed that the lecturer have explained that pre-service teachers were asked to be objective through analyzing their teaching video carefully, then they gave the assessment to the student teacher (RN.1.OBS.2). This case is in line with the research conducted by White (2012) who studied about how students perceived the role of reflection. The result showed that students struggle with forced reflection and contemplation to written reflection. It means that the challenge of

pre-service teachers is trying to assess or give comments with written reflection (reflection sheets) of their teaching performance endeavoring even though it might does not wholeheartedness.

4.2.2.2 Difficulties of Reflective Teaching

While doing reflective teaching, pre-service teachers conveyed that they have troubles in giving peer-assessment to student teacher. They said that emotional factor becomes main factor. They said that the student teacher is his or her close friend, the students feel pity to the student teachers, and the peer-observation forms should be anonymous to avoid subjective assessment (I1/B/DIF/60,62), (I1/D/DIF/48, P.O/1/B). Moreover, the students only had limited time about 5 minutes to fill the sheets (R.N.1.OBS.1). It is in line with Moon (as cited in Ruby and Morton, 2015) who argued that when we tried to reflect teaching practice, it deals with complex and difficult situations. Based on the researcher's point of view, it means that pre-service teachers in the microteaching subject will feel difficult with the reflection on giving peer-feedbacks if the emotional and feeling still interfere in reflective teaching process.

Furthermore, there is difficulty when filling the self-reflective sheets as one of respondent said, "For my self-reflective, perhaps many deceitful here because what ya **my own assumptions** because for example my friend said yes yesterday its ugly about my time management but I feel good of my time management like that" (I1/B/DIF/58, SELF.RF/B/OBS.1, VID/1/B/OBS.1). In addition, the researcher found the pre-service teachers do not write the comments in the peer- observation forms, and they only give the mark or assess in the form

of scale 1 to 3 which is 3 for effective, 2 for need improvement, and 1 for none (RN.1.OBS.1, P.O/1/A., P.O/1/B, P.O/1/C/, P.O/1/D). It is similar with the research conducted by Irwin and Amobi (2009) that the result of the capability of pre-service teachers to reflect meaningfully on their emergent actions is giving them specific prompts to elicit reflection did not always guarantee the expected outcome of deeper introspection on teaching actions. It shows that the pre-service teachers do not give feedbacks in written reflection through peer observation forms; therefore, they will have barrier to reflect on deeper introspection on teaching action.

4.2.2.3 Benefits of Reflective Teaching

They said that reflective teaching is a way to evaluate their teaching practice or themselves to become a good teacher through looking different perspectives between them and their students (I1/A/BEN/57, 59), (I1/C/BEN/10), (I1/D/BEN/42,56), the purpose of the use of self-reflections and peer observation that implemented is to assess their strength and weaknesses in teaching practice. Through using of reflective strategies, pre-service teachers can identify some problems and weaknesses such as elicitation, teaching media, teaching method, instructional strategy, lesson objective, and time management, and so on (RN.1.OBS.2, SELF.REF/A,B,C,D/OBS.1, P.O/1/A,B,C,D). Besides, they explained that it makes them to drill critical thinking (I1/C/BEN/40,103,105), (I1/D/BEN/42), and the result of reflection comments make respondent to think critically toward the new instructional strategy in teaching paragraph (SELF.RF/B/OBS.1, VID/1/B/OBS.1). It is in line with Calderhead & Gates

(cited in Pollard, 2008) who argue reflective teaching is to improve novice teachers on specific and immediate practical teaching skills. From the data above, it means that the pre-service teachers gave good responses to the implementation of reflective teaching whereas they know the weaknesses and know which one of their teaching skills that should be improved well.

Furthermore, respondents gave good responses of the implementation of reflective teaching where if they become a teacher, they aware to adapt reflective teaching in real teaching or real classroom continuously. They explained that they want to do some reflective teaching strategies such as questionnaire (II/A/BEN/59, II/A/REF.STR/59), assessment form (II/C/BEN/107, 109), journal (II/B/BEN/84), reflection sheets (II/D/BEN/62). It is in line with the research that conducted by Minot (2011) on the understanding of reflective teaching and able to apply elements of the practice to their own teaching. The result is similar with the implementation of reflective teaching in micro-teaching subject who reveals positive responses on reflective teaching and thinking, helped to develop their self-knowledge and awareness, application of reflection to their out-of-classroom life, and student teachers were interested in applying what was learned about reflective teaching and thinking in the regular school classroom. It means that the pre-service teachers get the impression to the reflective teaching in the first experience and willing to engage more with reflection.

4.2.3 The problems or the weaknesses the pre-service teachers faced in teaching practice through reflective teaching practice

Based on the observation field note, interview and document (self-reflective teaching form), researcher found some problems the pre-service teachers faced in their teaching demo in micro-teaching subject through reflective teaching strategy.

Respondent said that there is problem with her that is nervous confidential when she was teaching. Although, respondent had experience in private teaching, she has nervous confidential when she was teaching because it was her first experience to teach in a classroom (I1/B/PER/12, SELF.RF/B/OBS.1, VID/1/B/OBS.1). It is in line with Subramanian (1997) in Noel (2007), teacher trainees' main concerns in their practicum were mostly about their own self such as self-confidence, commitment, and personality. It means that respondent's main problems with self during teaching practice is nervous or self-confidence.

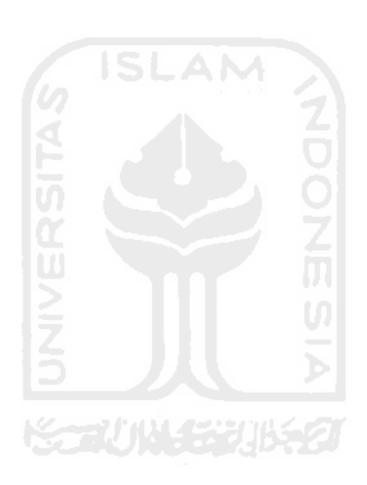
Moreover, pre-service teachers reflect on misbehaved students during teaching demo such as make a noise, make a laugh, did not pay attention to the material and knowing why it happened and solving the problem (FN/A/OBS.1, FN/B/OBS.1), (VID/1/A/OBS.1, VID/1/B/OBS.2), (I1/A/CL.MG/38, FN/A/OBS.1, FN/B/OBS.1, SELF.RF/B/OBS.1). Another of student teachers mostly said that they want to know how to simplify the material, the strategy or method that can make students keep motivated while learning reading or writing skill (I1/A/IN.STR/24, I1/B/IN.STR/26, and I1/D/IN.STR/32). It is similar with the study conducted by Salehinia (2015) shows pre-service teachers' responses

from the reflection emerged in three themes, such as learner characteristics, classroom management and environment, and teaching strategies.

They said that they took time a lot in one of teaching stages which is unappropriate with (I1/B/TM.MG/20, I1/C/TM.MG/52), lesson plan (SELF.RF/D/OBS.1). It is in line with the study that conducted by Dervent (2015) on the effect of reflective thinking on the professional teaching practices and to explore reflective thinking levels for pre-service physical teacher. The result of this research shows that reflective thinking allowed pre-service physical teacher to focus on their application of their knowledge and to generate a conscious awareness of their professional development such as proper planning, time management, and use of school facilities. It shows that this research has similar finding on the time management and proper planning whereas the respondents in this research can reflect and know the weaknesses from reflective teaching implementation.

According to Anderson (1989), the lack of the knowledge is the cause of the problem in teaching which are whether they can carry out their lesson and to achieve the objectives stated before the lesson. It is in line what the researcher found that student teachers have weaknesses in teaching practice such as they felt difficult to teach reading and writing skills, and lack of knowledge to use the appropriate method (I1/A/T.AB/20, 26, 32), (I1/B/T.AB/24). Moreover, one of the student teachers said that he did not to give correct feedback for his student who did the mistake in structure or grammar and pronunciation. Also, the pre-service teacher said he need improvement in mastering of material especially grammar

(I1/C/T.AB/58, SELF.RF/C/OBS.1, FN/C/OBS.2, I1/D/T.AB/30, FN/D/OBS.3). It means that reflective teaching can help student teachers to understand themselves in teaching practice which is lack of knowledge such as choosing teaching method for reading and writing, pronunciation, and grammar.



CHAPTER V

CONCLUSION

This chapter presents two parts namely conclusion and suggestion which respectively contain of the conclusion of this study and answers of the research question, and suggestions for the further researchers and who those interested in this field.

5.1 Conclusion

After doing this research and analyzing the data, there are three conclusions of this research that can be concluded as follow:

- 1. The reflective teaching practice have implemented effectively in micro-teaching subject. It has conducted in competence in methods of evidence-based classroom inquiry, attitude of open-mindedness, responsibility, and wholeheartedness. Besides, the implementation of reflective teaching successfully implemented reflective teaching strategies such as video, self-reflection sheet, and peer-observation. Besides, the pre-service teachers can understand and explain it comprehensively about definition, strategy, and process of reflective teaching although it was their first experience.
- 2. The pre-service teachers perceive the benefit of reflective teaching is a good way to know their weaknesses and try to find the new strategy for improvement, and argue to implicate this way for improve their professional as English teacher future. While in doing self-reflection

sheets, pre-service teachers have challenges in reflective teaching which are the objectiveness, open-minded, wholeheartedness, and honesty. The difficulty of reflective teaching that is pre-service teachers in the micro-teaching subject feel difficult with the reflection on giving peer-feedbacks whereas the emotional and feeling factors interfere in their reflective teaching process. Besides, the pre-service teachers do not give feedbacks in written reflection through peer observation forms; therefore, they have barrier to reflect on deeper introspection on teaching action. It means that the process of reflection needs the monitoring and evaluation from the lecturer in this subject. However, pre-service teachers tried to do objectively by watching back their teaching video and give assessment and comments of their teaching demo in self-reflection sheets.

3. There are positive and negative responses toward the result of reflection sheets. Through reflective teaching strategy, most of the pre-service teachers can reflect some areas of teaching skill such as student's characteristics, time management, instructional strategy, teaching material, nervous confidential, and the problems with teacher ability such as mastering of subject skill and use of appropriate teaching method.

Therefore, reflective teaching practice that conducted by pre-service teachers in micro-teaching subject enable them to know their readiness in teaching English and their ability in teaching skill. Through reflective teaching, it assists

pre-service teachers to recognize and to reflect their whole selves through personal experience in small context or micro-teaching.

5.2 Suggestions

In line with the above conclusions, some following suggestions are involved.

a. For English Education Department

Reflective teaching aspect in micro-teaching subject that taught by English Language Education Department of Universitas Islam Indonesia to pre-service teachers might be more effective in such ways:

- It might be more effective if student teachers have another chance of offline teaching practice in micro-teaching subject after taking first reflection on their first teaching performance in order to ensure whether they are improved or not.
- It might be more effective if student teachers have collaboration or dialogue with peers or colleagues related to three things; what are you talking about (self/peer), why it can be happened, how the improvements if you have another chance to do another teaching practice. Then, it can be report to the lecturer.
- It might be more effective if the peer-observation forms could be anonymous; therefore the colleagues can write and assess feedbacks freely without emotional and feeling factors.

b. For Students of English Education Department

For students of English education department, it is good for them to know and to learn more about kind of reflective teaching, because reflective teaching is important part in teaching to make them become competent and professional in teaching field.

c. For further researcher

In this current research, the researcher do not study about comparison between the implementation of reflective teaching practice in offline and online teaching demo. The further research which is interested in this study can find out the comparison of reflective teaching practice implementation in or between both mediums/ modes (online and offline). Besides, the researcher do not study about the comparison between the effectiveness of using video and reflection sheets or others as the reflective teaching strategy.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Amobi, I. (2009). Implementing on-campus microteaching to elicit pre-service teachers' reflection on teaching actions: Fresh perspective on an established practice. *Journal of Scholarship of Teaching and Learning*, 27-34.
- Arsal, Z. (2015). The effects of Microteaching on the Critical Thinking Dispositions of Pre-Service Teachers. *Australian Journal of Teacher Education*, 140-153.
- Beins, B. (2012). APA Style Simplified. Oxford: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.
- Bob, R. E. (2012). *Developing Teaching and Learning*. Delhi: Replika Press Pvt.Ltd.
- Broughton, G. (2003). *Teaching English as Foreign Language*. London: Taylor & Francis e-Library.
- Brown, H. D. (2004). Teaching by Principles.
- Cohen, M. L., & Morrison. (2005). *A Guide to Teaching Practice*. New York: Taylor & Francis e-Library.
- Coklar, A. S. (2013). Pre-service teachers' opinions about the micro-teaching method in teaching practise classes. *The Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 234-240.
- Dervent, F. (2015, March 25). The effect of reflective thinking on the teaching practices of pre-service physical education teachers . *Issues in Educational Research*, pp. 250-275.
- Finogina. (2014). Reflective teaching as a means of overcoming difficulties of the communicative approach. *HAYKOBI*, 80-83.

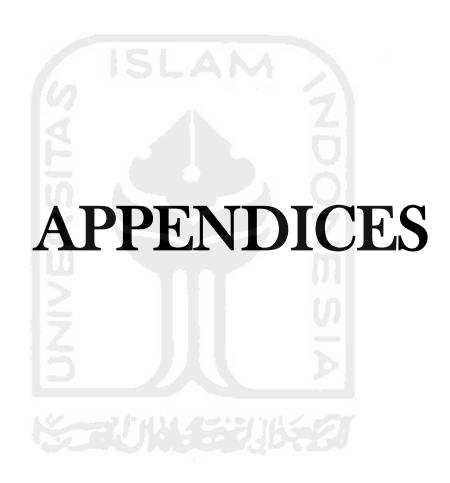
- Ghaye, T. (2011). Teaching and Learning Through Reflective Practice: A practical guide for positive action. Oxon: Taylor and Francis e-Library.
- Gonca. (2012). Implementing an Observation and Feedback Form for More Effective Feedback in Microteaching. *Education and Science*, 267-282.
- Grant, Z. (1984). *On Becoming a Reflective Teacher*.
- Karen Yvonne Rubin, M. (2015, March 23). The barriers or challenges to using reflective practice in delivering digital literacy learning and how you may overcome these. Retrieved July 20, 2016, from Prezi.com: https://prezi.com/vqz5pe8cxuli/the-barriers-or-challenges-to-using-reflective-practice-in-d/
- Minott, M. (2011). The Impact of Course in Reflective Teaching on Student Teachers a Local University College. *CANADIAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION*, 131-147.
- Nelson, R. (2012). The use of video as a reflective learning tool in early childhood teacher preparation. *2nd Annual International Conference on Education & e-Learning* (pp. 1-5). Kalamazoo: Western Michigan University.
- Nicholl, A. H. (2003). The experiences of lectures and students in the use of microteaching as a teaching strategy. *Nurse Education in Practice*, 220-227.
- Noel, N. A. (2007). Problems Faced by Pre-Service and In-Service Teachers during Teaching Practice: A Survey on PKPG ESL,PKPG Science and B.ED TESL Undergraduates in UNIMAS. Sarawak: Universiti Malaysia Sarawak.
- Oesterman, K. (1990). REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: A New Agenda for Education. *Education and Urban Society*, 133.
- Pacheco, A. (2005). Reflective teaching and its impact on foreign language teaching. *Actualidades Investigativas en Education*, 5.

- Pacheco, A. (2005). Reflective teaching and its impact on foreign language teaching. *Actualidades Investigativas en Education*, 5.
- Pollard, A. (2008). Becoming A Reflective Teacher. In J. A. Andrew Pollard, Reflective Teaching Third Edition: Evidence-informed Professional Practice (pp. vii-47). New York: Continuum.
- Rodgers, C. (2002). Defining Reflection: Another Look at John Dewey and Reflective Thinking. *Teachers College Record*, 842-866.
- Salehinia, A. (2015). The Effect of Reflective Teaching on Development of Pre-Service Teachers' Teaching Ability in An EFL Context. *Modern Journal* of Language Teaching Methods (MJLTM), 644-653.
- Shook, J. R. (2005). Action in perception. *Choice*, 1999.
- Stefanny, F. (2015). Senior High School English Teachers' Perception on The Implementation of Curriculum 2013. Yogyakarta: Sanata Dharma University.
- Sugiyono, P. D. (2015). Memahami Penelitian kualitatif. Bandung: ALFABETA.
- Taggart, G. (2005). Becoming a Reflective Teacher. In G. Taggart, *Promoting Reflective Thinking in Teachers: 50 Action Strategies* (p. 17). Thousand Oaks: Corwin Press.
- Thomas.S.C.Farrel. (2004). Getting Started With Reflective Practice. In Thomas.S.C.Farrel, *Reflective Practice in Action:80 reflection Breaks for Busy Teachers* (pp. 27-35). Corwin Press.
- Wallace, M. J. (2001). *Training Foreign Language Teachers*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Wena, G. (2015). Students' Perception on the Implementation of Classroom Interactional Strategies in Online Microteaching sessions at English

Language Education Department of Islamic University of Indonesia. Yogyakarta: Universitas Islam Indonesia.

White, J. (2012). Students' Perception of the Role of Reflection in Leadership Learning. *Journal of Leadership Education*, 140-157.





APPENDIX 1

RESEARCHER NOTE



UNIVERSITAS ISLAM INDONESIA FAKULTAS PSIKOLOGI DAN ILMU SOSIAL BUDAYA

PROGRAM STUDI PENDIDIKAN BAHASA INGGRIS Sekretariat: Kampus UII Terpadu, Jl.Kaliurang km.14,5 Sleman Yogyakarta 55584 Telp. (0274) 896146 Fax.0274-89614

Day/Date	Researcher's Note
Monday/ April 11 th 2016	 Teacher educator ask student teacher to do reflective teaching practice after teaching demo. She asked student teacher to give grade (1 to 5) and giving comments or reason why student teacher choose the number as an example 5. Student teachers in micro-teaching subject are given two types of reflective teaching sheets. Firstly, self-reflective teaching assessment form which done by student teacher who did teaching practice/teaching demo. Secondly, peer-observation form which assessment sheets which done by student teachers who become as students in teaching demo. In reflective teaching session, student teacher who just did teaching practice/teaching demo is not allowed to write up her reflective teaching sheet in the micro-teaching class instead asked to do collecting peer-observation and analyze video of her teaching demo at home
Tuesday, April 12 th 2016	 A class B of micro-teaching subject are asked to do the same thing as class A did that is filling the two types of reflective teaching sheets. The content of reflective assessment sheet for self and peer are different. Perbedaan kedua model reflective sheet adalah jumlah rating, sub-tema yang direfleksikan dan pernyataan refleski. Untuk self –reflective teaching sheet ada 5 scale (strongly agree, disagree, neutral, agree, dan strongly agree), jumlah bagian yang direfleksikan ada 5 sub-tema (preparation, presentation, practice&production, overall delivery, students' engagement in learning), jumlah pernyataan refleksi ada 26 pernyataan. Sedangkan untuk peerobsevation sheet ada 3 scale (effective, need improvement, none), 4 sub-tema (preparation, presentation, practice&production, overall delivery), 15 pernyataan refleksi Kebanyakan students tidak menulisakan comments atau alasan untuk peer-observation form Setelah sesi teaching demo/teaching practice, teacher educator memberikan feedback kepada student teacher



UNIVERSITAS ISLAM INDONESIA FAKULTAS PSIKOLOGI DAN ILMU SOSIAL BUDAYA

PROGRAM STUDI PENDIDIKAN BAHASA INGGRIS Sekretariat: Kampus UII Terpadu, Jl.Kaliurang km.14,5 Sleman Yogyakarta 55584 Telp. (0274) 896146 Fax.0274-89614

Monday, April 18 th 2016	After teaching demo/practice, teacher educator ada menanyakan kepada student teacher sebagai siswa tentang performa mengajar yang disampaikan oleh teman nya sebagai teacher. Student teacher sebagai guru tidak minta untuk mengevaluasi diri nya sendiri saat selesai melakukan teaching demo Saat mengisi peer-observation form, kebanyakan student teacher tidak memberikan comment atau alasan atau hanya memberikan rating saja. Pelaksanaan teaching demo untuk offline hanya dilakukan sekali, setelah itu teaching demo untuk online.
5	MARKE STATES OF THE PARTY OF TH

APPENDIX 2

OBSERVATION FIELD NOTE

FAKULTAS PSIKOLOGI DAN ILMU SOSIAL BUDAYA PROGRAM STUDI PENDIDIKAN BAHASA INGGRIS Sekretariat: Kampus UII Terpadu, Jl.Kaliurang km.14,5 Sleman Yogyakarta 55584 Telp. (0274) 896146 Fax.0274-89614 UNIVERSITAS ISLAM INDONESIA

Observation Note: Stocked teacher 19-1 (salu)
Day/ Date : April (14, 2016
Research site : Microfreaching class (n)
Time : ...

			1	
				-
3.6				_
,	•			
2.00	,		-	
3	-			

13.10 Pre-service English Teacher 13.10 Pre-Service Teacher are explained 13.15 Practice - Besider , they 2000 could pill the Peplestive teaching 13.15 (Troching stactices / Microbeading) 13.25 Member / Lecturer Interrupt to	ore extended ore extended ore or they between the plettire teaching ore		The Artenier teacher Phy affection to the lecturer, there is no question by preservice from about the use perfective front methods.
	are explained frules of grider / they then to plective teachins Microbadains	400	.The Artenier feacher Phy culturing the lecturer, there is no question by the asked by preservice teading about the use peptective teading method.
	estales of set of they to pleetive teaching		Ry culturion to the lecturer, there is no quertion by Re asked by Preservice trades about the use pertective trades method.
	seider, Hey New to plecture teaching Microbeading)		there is no question by the asked obout the use perfective that we net perfective that in method.
	# how to pletive teaching Microbeadning)		flee asked by pre-privile froater about the use perfective froater methods.
	flective teachins Microleadins		about the use perfective theoding we though
* 1.	(Vicroleading)		method.
	· Microleadning)		
	•		- while T.P, shudent tracker and comercial
	trrupt to		
Twe clear explanation of teaching	n of teaching		
Meather 3 "the 's only amulation 3	himulation =		
4.35 Audent teacher Anni	Audent teacher Annih the teaching students are asted to pilled the focking are shore size feer from in 15 minutes	o to prillog the	
13.45 the rection over peedfack to studen	observation tractective to the friends to chart that teachin practice the lecture give peedlabels to student teacher about that teachin practice	id feaching pract	Hore





PROGRAM STUDI PENDIDIKAN BAHASA INGGRIS Sekretariat: Kampus UII Terpadu, Jl.Kaliurang km.14,5 Sleman Yogyakarta 55584 Telp. (0274) 896146 Fax.0274-89614

: Tuerday / April 15th 2016 1.03 Conter teaching b) 15.00 - 15.25 Observation Note: Student teacher A (B)
Day/Date: Tuerday / April 13th 2016
Research site: 1-03 Control teaching 13

Time	Activity		Command
	Pre-service English Teacher	Student	
12:00:23	- Sudent teacher preets to the stu-		
15:00:46	Lecturer ask peer - observation		
۲۵: کا	to to	- Student arower correctly	
50:51	etail the topic and asting to student		- the choosing of maternal
الا : ره	0	- Shubent answer "General/Spesific" and whentstar and engaging. The When	and interesting and engaging. The when
년 :	the wholents. questions use pre-	عادون ما دلا ما	bet state include he protore.
	- Andent feacher sive the worsheets - Statent are asteed to theme a rate,	todant are aspea to move a pair,	
	to the students (Naduction Stage) on	and maketifentences of tapic	that are high teachertalk.
	*	dentence smalls losed about	- Noent tracher tampak
الا : مح	teep cacify the fate, student teader two patimes teep cacify tend between pepala subject.	two pathmes in percontle work	banyak terbawa - Peles Sourcem retar terepenga
is: 24		- Cours Nember Reson / Struzid in inte bertix (roste).	· benik (rone).
	Shoen teacherest to a line in	Mercongram has dinasal	

-Cours Number Recon / Situaco consula betrik (nome). shoem tecenerask to do at home



PROGRAM STUDI PENDIDIKAN BAHASA INGGRIS Sekretariat: Kampus UII Terpadu, Jl.Kaliurang km.14,5 Sleman Yogyakarta 55584 Telp. (0274) 896146 Fax.0274-89614

a	10th, 20(6	(90-1)	08.00 EVIR
straem teacher B	the Tuesday / May	earch site : Mucro feaching cless (1.06)	11.35,00 - (2. \$ 08.00 EVIA
Observation Note:	Day/ Date :	Research site	·

Time	Activity	ity	Command
	Pre-service English Teacher	Student	
SE: 1)	-Audent feacher tell the backgroupop Shreents (scenarios of her T.P	- Au students are lay attention - while teachins practice,	- while teachins pradice,
e : 35 : 15	- student teacher greets the student and about them to mark 2 bg	1	Method and materials
(1 . 45 : 00	grove Stravent tracter explain the topic	10000	- All the students tollow
00: 67 : 11	typen teacher practice the shoot - All the shoent buy attention was	- All the Godenta Bay attention was the other the same "Stand words".	act instruction and engaging with the legicon.
0):)5 : 1)	Audent teacher help , surve the strong the strong the strong the same the strong that the same still confur		- the management op class now are controlled by Student feature 1981
1): 85 : n	- Aubent teacher discuss the game - shobentrall their are act - At Moduction stage, shopen teacher current it.	then one active to participate to aftertion to the views are it.	- have or students pro-
	Give Line to water Comparition privates P		some of them not .

at the end paragraph.



PROGRAM STUDI PENDIDIKAN BAHASA INGGRIS Sekretariat: Kampus UII Terpadu, Jl.Kaliurang km.14,5 Sleman Yogyakarta 55584 Telp. (0274) 896146 Fax.0274-89614

Observation Note: Student teacher C
Day/Date: Wed needed / April 20th, 2016
Research site: (.10 / Misoteaching Class Ce)
Time

Time	Activity	ity	Command
	Pre-service English Teacher	Student	
0E-Q ₁	Student feacher give the Joenatio level nga intermedicate, Sector high chail.		
16:01	meacher greets the students v the preture (electration)	-sholent (2 orang) memberitan sebaik nya gun tigak menuguk Odnion about universitat istan into struck tetapi torlebih dulu manda	struct tetapi tana menya struct tetapi tarebih dulu mentina
10:31:52	Gury preside menunjukkan gamber	hican	Nemberthein flaw untik
		-shalut nerjaunt secons aboved	bestveavely (volunteer) of
*	menangapan rendapat stawa	(J. Ording)	Menjara.
(6:35	Gure memberileon listing " 40115 Octobe - shopen Menyerhating under	student Menyerhating under	
	ssis tentons aretirs a citizen opinion		
% : 4)	but mondration source learner		Gin tair months. dakin men.
		-Jisusa Nengulars are 39 guru contab banjean urstuess trorada tecenapa	bartan wetness toprada tetera
(Sulch zt. silve monorane toolline was trank mendengarpah.	otisma you transmongare
(a : 30	Teacher sive to Harboret to note	المحول المالية	



PROGRAM STUDI PENDIDIKAN BAHASA INGGRIS Sekretariat: Kampus UII Terpadu, Jl.Kaliurang km.14,5 Sleman Yogyakarta 55584 Telp. (0274) 896146 Fax.0274-89614

Day/ Date : Wednesday / April 90th 12016
Research site : 1.10 / micro feoching clast b

: 16-30 - 16-57

Time

Observation Note: Student teacher C (1)

Command		Proposal batte, tearing Gun	South Santar Santar	in the second se	5	- Oden Nervampaisen Rakeri, Gur Eurez nenyelmbingven Poyeleren Kahana "Adame"
ity	Student	Streent Membuat Actorpor	Oldis dinuin Selana s menit			Perental retuision membertion - Delan hervampainan materi, Renapataya tentang tersertlan Gur torang menyelmbangkan "805entun" entang tersertlan Papilaran tentan "Administra
Activity	Pre-service English Teacher		Guro menjelastean instrutsi Kembali Kepada 🐲 Salah sotu sisua yans Heak Mendami .	Gord Nanvinta stewa Crolonteer) untuk Maju tedepan dan memteragakan Perapagan yang telah dibuat.	s:Teacher remberian hygar benya Membuat Maeo (role-play.	s-Teacher re-crepain the obspreiturs Officemences (Sommany)
Time		(6:39	6 :40	(6 : 45	£5 : 9	S S : 93



FAKULTAS PSIKOLOGI DAN ILMU SOSIAL BUDAYA PROGRAM STUDI PENDIDIKAN BAHASA INGGRIS Sekretariat: Kampus UII Terpadu, Jl.Kaliurang km.14,5 Sleman Yogyakarta 55584 Telp. (0274) 896146 Fax.0274-89614 UNIVERSITAS ISLAM INDONESIA

: Warday / May 9th, 2016 : 1-04 / Waroteoding Goss B: : 15.00 - 15.36 will Observation Note: Sweet teacher D (2)

Day/ Date: Manday / May 944, 2016

Research site: 1.04 / Macroteaching Gass
Time: 1.04

Time	Activity	ity	Command
	Pre-service English Teacher	Student	
97 - 21-51	S. Teacher Ospicin the Naturation op	Students tell their Opponences using , pendseren and	, ventaciza
	the task wing Alash & Card.	FLECTIONS (3HS) is they tell errenitive bettermentenen forms.	The bettle corken temen & depart
5:13	Gun memantau distani Sisua di	when they are in oths.	Generalan .
	kelos seto persatu.	S2.	
15 - 18	GUN Menunjuk sigura untuk Membe-		
*	·fiten role-play.		
15.20	Gor memberisan freedback padda		
	froent (vaunteer) retian rolle-play		
12.51	Guo menegar salarsay mina Galament		10.
15.20	disruptive behaviour		
	6000 meranstum tembely-gran tentang		E .
	wolk yar disjoneen a simple fast "		



FAKULTAS PSIKOLOGI DAN ILMU SOSIAL BUDAYA PROGRAM STUDI PENDIDIKAN BAHASA INGGRIS Sekretariat: Kampus UII Terpadu, Jl.Kaliurang km.14,5 Sleman Yogyakarta 55584 Telp. (0274) 896146 Fax.0274-89614 UNIVERSITAS ISLAM INDONESIA

		ය	
٥	/ May 9 th, 2016	s clere	21.0
Feacher	6 6	achir	ZI W 08.21 -
3	इ	ولو	S
Student	Menday /	1.04 / MEDICACHINS CLARE R	1 80 1
te:			••
Observation Note: Shident	Day/ Date	Research site	Lime

Time	Activity		Command
	Pre-service English Teacher	Student	
15.00	steader greets the sheats 80% woranda tean lituran regulan stans		
50. 50	lamannya	Show a minute. Maneter tenters tape. "Gun terlalu tenteral delana. Yours over divolation electricities land	- Gun totalo central aslam melaturan elentatria pama
£9.5)	simple pest		stawa maily elementary level.
رة. ر ة	-duriz formulas of s. P. Tense. Gur remberter urses about them to		-Gov healt Thengonatean Pendekaka Menggist Model "Ceranah".
80.08	vic 1.6.tense) -{Tencher unendapat feedbath-largany day lecturer		-Adr resolution dalon menultimon runus.
3. N	- 5. Teatrer show utdeo "nur. Rean", -All the shoents engage to the video.	the sweentr engage to the Willes.	
1. tr	- 5. Teacher dus De shodents in pair. Vde fleghteate		

APPENDIX 3

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW

 $Respondent's \ name \quad : \ Student \ teacher \ A$

Time of interview : 12 Mei 2016, Pukul : 11.00 – 11. 43

Location : Wisma Boarding House

Subject	Line	Interview Discussion	Theme	Code
I	1	Assalamualaikum wr.wb	7.1	
R	2	Waalaikumsalam wr.wb		
I	3	Pertama yang ingin saya tanyakan apa yang kamu ketahui tentang reflective teaching?	001	
R	4	Reflective teaching itu adalah sebuah lembaran, sebuah kayak worksheet yang tujuannya buat nge-reflek kegiatan teaching kita. Nah ntar disitu ada beberapa item pertanyaan yang kita tu bercermin gitu kemarin kita ngajarnya gimana sih gitu. ya bisa buat bahan koreksi lah buat kita.	UNDERSTANDING	I1/A/UND/4
I	5	Oh berarti bentuk worksheet gitu ya, selain itu yang kamu ketahui lagi apa?	J. Bertell	
R	6	Sejauh ini cuma itu doang, soal nya yang dikenalin sih itu ya tapi reflective teaching nya dari saya sendiri sih tapi kalo dari temen ada lagi beda questionnaire nya, jadi kayak reflective teaching dari teman itu teman kita sebagai student dan friend dikelas, trus dari dosen selaku yang ngajar sama dari diri kita sendiri. Itu yang sebenarnya kita ngalamin, ngoreksi diri sendiri ibaratnya	REFLECTIVE STRATEGY	I1/A/REF.STR/6

I	7	Hmm, itu apa aja yang dikoreksi?		
R	8	Semuanya jadi kayak misalnya	REFLECTIVE	I1/A/REF.STR/8
	0	di <u>item pertanyaan</u> itu apakah	STRATEGY	II/A/KEF.STK/0
		guru melakukan persiapan	SIMILOI	
		dikelas, apakah guru		
		menggunakan elicitation,		
		apakah guru menggunakan		
		collaborative atau cooperative		
		trus apakah menguasai		
		pronunciation atau apakah		
		mencapai tujuan lesson		
		objective kayak gitu	4	
I	9	Hmm gitu, trus gimana		
	- //	dilaksanain nya reflective		
		teaching atau prosedur nya di	71	
		microteaching kelas ini?	4-1	
R	10	Kalo prosedur nya jadi yang	REFLECTIVE	I1/A/REF.PRO/10
		pasti kita <u>udah demo</u>	PROCESS	
		microteaching dulu, setelah		
		itu dari situ kita langsung di-		
		reflect oleh teman-teman		
		kita, nah itu nanti mereka	3 /	
		langsung ngisi setelah ee		
	- 1	selama 3 menit, terus ntar	- 0.0	
		ada teacher juga ngisi dan ee	17.1	
		pasti dia ngasih feedbcak ke	101	
		kita, nah setelah itu setelah beberapa hari pertemuan	U/I	
		nnti kita dapat video, video		
		atas kita mengajar nah dari		
		situ kita akan bisa nge-reflect		
		diri kita sendiri dari		
		ibaratnya masukan guru,		
		masukan teman-teman		
		gimana, nanti kita disuruh		
		agak buat ya kita		
		collaborated lah maksud nya		
		kenapa memilih 3, ga Cuma		
		sekedar 3 doang jadi kalo		
		kamu merasa diri kamu baik		
		ya kamu harus memberikan		
		alasan kamu tu kenapa		
		baiknya giman nah kayak		
I	1 1	gitu.		
1	11	Gitu, nah sekarang kan udah		
		ngelakuin reflective teaching ni, trus apa yang kamu rasakan		
		atau pikir tentang teaching		
		practice km?		
L		practice kiii:		

D	12	Ham sava itu tamayata hama	DEEL ECTION	I1/A/DEE DEC/12
R	12	Hmm,, saya itu ternyata hmm	REFLECTION	I1/A/REF.RES/12
		merasa bahwa microteaching	RESULT	
		saya jelek. Eee soalnya saya		
		distatistik kan ngajar juga		
		asistensi, bayangan saya itu	TEACHING	I1/A/TC.MET/12
		seorang guru adalah dosen	METHOD	
		saya, bapak-ibu saya juga guru		
		tapi guru matematika,.		
		cerminan saya sih mereka gitu,		
		dimana <u>saya membayangkan</u>		
		bahwa kalo orang ilmu		
		hitungan itu maka ngajarnya		
		pasti sistemnya ceramah,		
		nulis dipapan tulis ya paling		
	- 4	kalo pake ppt Cuma kadang		
		nampilin doang. Nah jadi	-7	
		Cuma ga mungkin kan kita	/_ 1	
		ngajar integral kita disuruh		
		pake games, pake apa itu ga		
		pernah terbayangin segimana		
		pun sama saya itu ga pernah		
		terbayang.jadi kalo saya ngajar		
		distatistik, ngajar biasa aja	3 / 1	
		adek-adek itu udah seneng. Jadi		
		saya pernah tanya gimana kalo		
		saya ngajar apa yang kurang	17.1	
		dari saya dan segala macam	1.0	
		kayak gitu, gak kok mbak		
		nerangin nya kita lebih		
		gampang ngerti kalo mbak		
	1 1	yang nerangin ketimbang mas	ы	
		nya yang lain atau kadang kan		
		suka compare nih asisten		
		dikelas sebelah gimana gitukan,		
		oh ya udah oke. Tapi mereka		
		pokoknya jawaban nya bagus	STUDENT'S	I1/A/ST.IN/12
		gitu, beda ketika saya ngajar di	INTEREST	
		bahasa inggris, sistemnya saya		
		itu kemarin ngajar tentang		
		paragraf terus saya apa ee buat		
		video kayak sekedar brainstorm		
		aja trus paragraf itu apa sih		
		topic, idea, dan segala macam.		
		Trus saya kasih presentasi ppt		
		karna saya orang nya suka	TEACHING	I1/A/TC.MED/12
		presentasi jadi saya merasa	MEDIA	
		mungkin kelebihan saya itu		
		dipresentasi jadi saya pakai		
		presentasi, nah ternyata		
		menurut temen-temen saya		
		menurut temen-temen saya		

itu bilangnya bahwa kamu itu kayak presentasi bukan kayak ngajar gitu. jadinya saya itu kayak apa lebih fokus maksud nva centre nva itu di teacher than student, soalnya setelah itu saya langsung bagikan worksheet nah tapi dipresentasi itu saya itu ngejelasin dipresentasi dengan gambar menarik dengan segala macam lah pokoknya. Beberapa dari guru pbi sudah apa namanya sudah ok sih geb kalo kamu mau buat ppt emang bagus gitu emang gambar nya warnawarna, tapi ya itu saya jadinya kayak orang mau workshop bukan kayak orang mau ngajar. Jadinya tu mereka yang ee gebri bosan yang kayak gitu bilang nya kayak gitu dan itu **TEACHING** beda banget ya cerminan saya **I1/A/TC.MET/12** itu guru itu ya ceramah gitu **METHOD** sama seperti yang saya lakukan selama ini dari semester 3 distatistik itu ya ngajar nya kayak gitu. ya paling ada yang bisa ada yang kayak gini ya tapi semua kegiatan dari presentation, practice, production itu saya lakukan dengan presentasi ppt jadi semua soal-soal itu saya tempel disitu tapi kayak misalnya saya kasih gambar humburger trus diatas nya itu topic sentence, tengahnya daging nya itu supporting detail, saya udah pakai gambar-gambar itu trus kata ms.irma kamu udah bagus kok, kamu udah pakai ilustrasi buat orang lebih mengerti elicitation dan segala macam. Tapi ya itu ya karna sekali lagi saya kayak nya itu lebih ceramah ini ngajar nya bahasa inggris bukan ngajar hitungan va jadi nya mereka

		lebih boring.		
I	13	Hmm,, gitu ada lagi?		
R	14	Udah		
I	15	Terus berarti karna yakinnya		
		untuk ngajar dibandingin		
		dengan jurusan lain gitu ya?		
R	16	Iya		
I	17	Itu diaplikasikan di PBI, nah		
		kenapa? Ada alasan ga hmm		
		gebri punya alasan ini aja deh		
		ak aplikasi kan di PBI ada		
		pertimbanga gitu gak akhirnya		
D	18	memutusakan itu?	TEACHED	T1 / A //T A T) / 10
R	18	Hmm pake ppt gitu misalnya, pertama karna saya bisa	TEACHER ABILITY	I1/A/T.AB/18
		presentasi, saya menang nya	ADILITI	
		dipresentasi gitu. ya udah aku		
		mau memanfaatkan ya ak bisa	. 0	
		presentasi. Yang kedua, saya	. 01	
		bisa buat ppt ibaratnya pake		
		ICT banget. Kalo udah buat		
		ppt itu kalau kata teman-teman		
		oh udah lah ppt nya gebri aja		
		lah yang buat pasti ppt nya alay	1111	
		segala macam dengan gambar-	17.1	
		gambar yang gimana gitu. ya	ומו	
	- 1	sudah saya pikirnya ICT soalnya saya buat belajar buat	9.	
		ppt yang bagus itu diPBI karna		
		distatistik itu ga pernah	ъ	
		diajarin, karna distatistik		
		mereka cuma pake ppt yang		
	4.7	template nya yang ada aja dan	1101 / 1201	
	T	biasa banget tapi kalo udah kita		
		yang presentasi trus temen-		
		temen pasti bilang ini pasti		
		gebri yang buat ya. Kenapa?		I1/A/TC.MED/18
		Iya alay kayak gitu. pasti mereka pada bilang kayak gitu.	TEACHING	11/A/1C.NIED/18
		tapi <u>saya senang nya karena</u>	MEDIA	
		mereka itu suka walau kadang	17222211	
		warnanya loncat-loncat tapi		
		mereka tu suka gitu, compare		
		banget. Oh jadinya ya udah deh		
		ak pakenya ppt yang gambar		
		nya lucu-lucu trus dipractice		
		nya langsung kegiatan kelas		
		nya ada di ppt jadi semua		
		nya di ppt.		

T	10	II line line enterman mus		
I	19	Hmm, kira-kira outcomes nya		
		itu gmn? Kira-kira ke siswa		
		yang kamu yakinin itu gimana?		
		Or achieve goals nya itu		
		tercapai gak dengan ppt itu?		
R	20	Tercapai. Karna sekali lagi	LESSON	I1/A/LES.OBJ/20
		saya mengguanakan	OBJECTIVE	
		pendekatan yang apa		
		menggunakan yang powerpoint		
		yang emang point nya aja.		
		Kalau misalnya di statistik gitu		
		,		
		misalnya teman-teman yang		
		copy semuanya jadi satu slide	A .	
		itu full tulisan. jadi kan orang		
		presentasi itu kan poin-poin,		
		jadi ketika dia bisa	7.1	
		menggunakan powerpoint	4-1	
		berarti diakan menguasai		
		materi segala macam gitukan.	INSTRUCTIONAL	I1/A/IN.STR/20
	1	Nah saya itu ingin jelasin yang	STRATEGY	
		kayak gitu. terus saya gunain	A ()	
	1	ilustrasi bukan tulisan trus saya		
		tempel dislide yang buat	7 7	
		mereka saya rasa bisa lebih	1 4	
		mengerti ketimbang saya		
		tempel tulisan full disana tapi	17.1	
		saya pakai gambar-gambar	10	
		kayak gitu, trus saya pakai	U/I	
		video mereka sih ngerti cuma	-	
		mereka bilang boring kayak		
		gitu karna saya metodenya	D I	
		ceramah kayak gitu. sebelum	TEACHER	I1/A/T.AB/20
		saya kan ada halim, dia itu	ABILITY	
		temanya asking apa gitu		
	- N	pokoknya ekspresing segala		
		macam lah, dia pakai kelompok		
		jadi ada gambar terus ntar sama		
		teman-temannya yang sama itu		
		disuruh satu kelompok. Saya		
		itu gak kepikiran. Mau		
		gimana belajar kelompok		
		soalnya itu kan kayak materi		
		reading and writing gitu ya		
		agaksedikitberatmenurutsayakalobelajarbahasa		
		inggris itu yang reading and		
		writing. Mulai dari kita bagi		
		skimming, scanning, belum		
		lagi grammar segala macam		
		jadikan berat, jadi saya gak		

		kepikiran iya ya kenapa gak pake bagi kelompok gak kasih game ya gak kepikiran aja.		
I	21	Ga kepikiran?		
R	22	Nggak		
I	23	Ee kira-kira dari situ ada improvement kedepan nya jika diberi kesempatan sekali lagi inginnya giman?		
R	24	Ee paling sadar sih gak pake	INSTRUCTIONAL	I1/A/IN.STR/24
		metode ceramah lagi jadi lebih	STRATEGY	
		pake student centre, yang	A .	
		student yang harus ngembangin		
	- 6	gitu loh. Beda kan kayaknya ibaratnya tu materi bahasa		
		inggris gak terlalu berat jadi	7.1	
		student nya itu bisa		
		mengembangkan, beda kalau		
		kita belajar integral ya memang		
		dari guru dulu harus kasih		
	1	formula rumus trus masalah		
		ntar contoh baru kita ngerjain	. 7	
	1	sendiri. Jadikan ibaratnya	4	
		kayak kesannya beneran disuap	m	
		gitu loh. Jadi ya gini sih	17.1	
		pokoknya gak ceramalah lagi	1.0	
		tapi mungkin tetap still use ppt tapi ga sebanyak waktu	UII	
	- 1	itu ppt nya ada berapa slide ya		
		belasan slide gitu. jadi geb		
		kamu itu mau ngajar apa mau	P	
		presentasi kayak gitu dibilang		
		sama teman kok ppt nya		
		banyak banget. Soalnya yang	THE STATE OF THE S	
	- 1	lain itu Cuma 2 Cuma 3 Cuma		
		nampilin judul doang. Tapi aku		
		tuh bener ngerjain ppt yang		
		fasih kayak gitu dibayangan		
I	25	mereka. Berarti gebri yakin sama		
1	23	metode ceramah ya, tapi ada		
		gak metode-metode lain selain		
		cerama yang kamu yakinin?		
R	26	Soalnya bingung itu dapet	TEACHER	I1/A/T.AB/26
		materinya yang reading and	ABILITY	
		writing itu. Soalnya saya sih		
		lebih suka prefer nya listening		
		sama speaking. Listening tetap		
		ya kita gak bisa divide grup ya		

		soalnya kita menurut saya sih		
		kalo listening ngerjain sendiri		
		ngelatih sejauh mana. Yang		
		speaking kan lebih asik bisa		
		dirole-play, bisa kita maju		
		kedepan bagi kelompok trus		
		bisa sharing. Jadi saya		
		mengharapkan dapat speaking		
		materinya karna menurut saya,		
		saya bisa lebih ngeaplikasiin		
		teaching method nya di bahasa		
		inggris gitu loh. Tapi pas		
		direading and writing saya	4	
		belum dapat skillnya gimana		
	- //	gitu buat ngeaplikasiin nya biar		
		gak boring gitu. karna jujur	-71	
		waktu SMP, SMA ya tetap	Z-1	
		boring juga kalau belajar	and the second	
		reading and writing, baca lagi	. UI	
		baca lagi jawab pertanyaan kan		
		itu ngebosenin. Tapi belum		
		dapet aja celahnya yang ngajar		
		reading and writing yang easy	7. 7	
		going gitu.	4 4	
I	27	Terus selain dari masalah itu		
_		ada masalah lainnya gak yang	1711	
		muncul selama teaching	***	
		practice kemaren?	101	
R	28	Apa ya ? nggak ada sih kalo	LESSON	I1/A/LES.OBJ/28
		plan itu jalan sesuai rencana,	OBJECTIVE	
	- 1	tapi ya itu yang gak kepikiran		
		itu komen dari teman-teman.		
		ternyata itu tu boring , kayak	STUDENT'S	I1/A/ST.FD/28
		gitu boring. Kalau kamu disana	FEEDBACK	
		berdiri sebagai orang yang		
	- 1	presentasi itu OK kata mereka,		
		tapi kalo kamu berdiri sebagai		
		teacher itu nggak. Karna kalo		
		sebagai presenter kita paham		
		apa yang kamu omongin sama		
		teacher kita juga paham, Cuma		
		itu gak gak easy going banget		
		kalo buat jadi student nya		
		bosan kata mereka ya karna		
		saya kebanyakan ceramah.	STUDENT'S	I1/A/ ST.FD/28
		Kayak gitu.	FEEDBACK	
I	29	Hmm,, lagi?		
R	30	Udah		
I	31	Trus kira-kira penyebab		
1		1 7		

		mereka bilang gak bagus atau		
		boring itu apa aja?		
R	32	Penyebab nya sih menurut saya	TEACHER	I1/A/T.AB/32
		mungkin saya belum bisa cari	ABILITY	
		yang lain gimana cara		
		metode pengajaran dengan		
		writing. Karna sama dari smp,		
		sma ya ngajar reading/writing		
		ya kayak gitu, belum ada yang		
		digamein, di divide group		
		segala macam saya belum		
		punya role –modelnya gitu, jadi		
		saya bingung sendiri gitu.	A .	
		kedua, faktornya mungkin		
		karna saya jadi saya udah bisa		
		presentasi nih ya udah ak	7.1	
		mending gini aja deh aku		
		menonjolkan apa yang aku bisa		
		ketimbang aku belajar sesuatu,		
		takutnya aku belum bisa kasih		
		yang terbaik gitu loh, jadi nya		
		ya presentasi sama teman-		
		teman. karna aku mikirnya oh	3 /	
		ya udah kalo presentasi ak udah bisa segala macam jadinya		
		akunya ya udah aku prsentasi		
		aja deh kayak gitu. jadi karna	17.1	
		memang bingung gitu karna	10	
		ngarep nya speaking gitu karna	U	
		kalo sepaking kita kan bisa	_	
		game, role-play, ngelatih		
		speakingnya kayak gitu2.		
I	33	Ohh, terus kalo ngingat		
		kembali apa nama nya ngisi		
		reflective teaching itu ada		
		kesulitan gak?		
R	34	Paling itu yang misalnya paling	TEACHER	I1/A/T.AB/34
		sih yang tentang metode ngajar	ABILITY	
		maksudnya tetap sih <u>kita</u>		
		ngajar TPR, CLT,tapi		
		kadang kita tu gak bisa		
		ngeplay dikehidupan nyata tu		
		kadang gak sesuai.		
I	35	Kendala nya apa aja kok bisa		
	<u> </u>	begitu?		
R	36	Mungkin karena kendalanya	EXPERIENCE	I1/A/EXP/36
		kita itu kan gak diajarin yang		
		pertama teaching method.		
		Teaching method adalah bla-		
		bla-bla, metode nya bla-bla-bla.		

		Transaction 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		
		Terus kita belajar tentang		
		material development, tentang		
		ngedesign materi atau apa tapi		
		dimicroteaching itu kan kita		
		kayaknya langsung apply gitu		
		loh ini loh langsung ini loh		
		kamu harus gunain ilmu madev		
		mu, ilmu teaching method mu		
		dan kamu ngajar itu, <u>tapi</u>		
		kayak kurang contohnya		
		referensi nya kurang,		
		misalnya gak ada satu sesi		
		dimana ini adalah contoh guru	A	
		menggunakan TPR, nah itu		
	- //	belum ada, belum ada yang		
		ngajarin kayak gitu. ini	71	
		adalah contoh menggunakan	4-1	
		CLT atau natural approach		
		dan segala macam, jadi	. UI	
		belum ada bayangan gituloh.		
I	37	Oke, jadi alasan nya	A ()1	
		menggukan satu approach		
		untuk yang presentation,	. 7	
		practice, and production itu	7 4	
		kenapa?		
		Kenapa:		
R	38	•	TEACHING	I1/A/TC.MED/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo	TEACHING MEDIA	I1/A/TC.MED/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman		I1/A/TC.MED/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo		I1/A/TC.MED/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo		I1/A/TC.MED/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya		I1/A/TC,MED/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macam-		I1/A/TC.MED/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the		I1/A/TC.MED/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang		I1/A/TC.MED/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya		I1/A/TC.MED/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya tampilin di PPT gak di kertas	MEDIA	
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya tampilin di PPT gak di kertas kayak yang teman-teman kalo	MEDIA CLASSROOM	
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya tampilin di PPT gak di kertas kayak yang teman-teman kalo ngajar itu ngerjain worksheet	MEDIA CLASSROOM	
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya tampilin di PPT gak di kertas kayak yang teman-teman kalo ngajar itu ngerjain worksheet sendiri gitu loh soalnya kan	MEDIA CLASSROOM	
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya tampilin di PPT gak di kertas kayak yang teman-teman kalo ngajar itu ngerjain worksheet sendiri gitu loh soalnya kan kadang dibagi mereka juga	MEDIA CLASSROOM	
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya tampilin di PPT gak di kertas kayak yang teman-teman kalo ngajar itu ngerjain worksheet sendiri gitu loh soalnya kan kadang dibagi mereka juga gak ngerjain jadi ya udah saya	MEDIA CLASSROOM	I1/A/CL.MG/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya tampilin di PPT gak di kertas kayak yang teman-teman kalo ngajar itu ngerjain worksheet sendiri gitu loh soalnya kan kadang dibagi mereka juga gak ngerjain jadi ya udah saya pikir nya tempel di ppt aja ayuk	MEDIA CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT	
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya tampilin di PPT gak di kertas kayak yang teman-teman kalo ngajar itu ngerjain worksheet sendiri gitu loh soalnya kan kadang dibagi mereka juga gak ngerjain jadi ya udah saya pikir nya tempel di ppt aja ayuk kita bahas bareng-bareng gitu,	CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT INSTRUCTIONAL	I1/A/CL.MG/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya tampilin di PPT gak di kertas kayak yang teman-teman kalo ngajar itu ngerjain worksheet sendiri gitu loh soalnya kan kadang dibagi mereka juga gak ngerjain jadi ya udah saya pikir nya tempel di ppt aja ayuk kita bahas bareng-bareng gitu, practice nya disitu. Jadi soalnya	MEDIA CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT	I1/A/CL.MG/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya tampilin di PPT gak di kertas kayak yang teman-teman kalo ngajar itu ngerjain worksheet sendiri gitu loh soalnya kan kadang dibagi mereka juga gak ngerjain jadi ya udah saya pikir nya tempel di ppt aja ayuk kita bahas bareng-bareng gitu, practice nya disitu. Jadi soalnya lumayan banyak waktu itu saya	CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT INSTRUCTIONAL	I1/A/CL.MG/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya tampilin di PPT gak di kertas kayak yang teman-teman kalo ngajar itu ngerjain worksheet sendiri gitu loh soalnya kan kadang dibagi mereka juga gak ngerjain jadi ya udah saya pikir nya tempel di ppt aja ayuk kita bahas bareng-bareng gitu, practice nya disitu. Jadi soalnya lumayan banyak waktu itu saya tempel di ppt misal no.1 saya	CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT INSTRUCTIONAL	I1/A/CL.MG/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya tampilin di PPT gak di kertas kayak yang teman-teman kalo ngajar itu ngerjain worksheet sendiri gitu loh soalnya kan kadang dibagi mereka juga gak ngerjain jadi ya udah saya pikir nya tempel di ppt aja ayuk kita bahas bareng-bareng gitu, practice nya disitu. Jadi soalnya lumayan banyak waktu itu saya tempel di ppt misal no.1 saya tunjuknya aryo, aryo apa	CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT INSTRUCTIONAL	I1/A/CL.MG/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya tampilin di PPT gak di kertas kayak yang teman-teman kalo ngajar itu ngerjain worksheet sendiri gitu loh soalnya kan kadang dibagi mereka juga gak ngerjain jadi ya udah saya pikir nya tempel di ppt aja ayuk kita bahas bareng-bareng gitu, practice nya disitu. Jadi soalnya lumayan banyak waktu itu saya tempel di ppt misal no.1 saya tunjuknya aryo, aryo apa jawabannya, alasannya kenapa	CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT INSTRUCTIONAL	I1/A/CL.MG/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya tampilin di PPT gak di kertas kayak yang teman-teman kalo ngajar itu ngerjain worksheet sendiri gitu loh soalnya kan kadang dibagi mereka juga gak ngerjain jadi ya udah saya pikir nya tempel di ppt aja ayuk kita bahas bareng-bareng gitu, practice nya disitu. Jadi soalnya lumayan banyak waktu itu saya tempel di ppt misal no.1 saya tunjuknya aryo, aryo apa jawabannya, alasannya kenapa gitu-gitu doang tapi bedanya	CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT INSTRUCTIONAL	I1/A/CL.MG/38
R	38	Oh, kalo sebenarnya kalo practice itu ada soal cuman karna mikirnya bisa lebih efficient dan irit jadi kalo gitu ak taruh di ppt jadinya nya tu soal, soal nya macammacam jadi ada fill in the blanks, correction,ada yang multiple choice tapi tu saya tampilin di PPT gak di kertas kayak yang teman-teman kalo ngajar itu ngerjain worksheet sendiri gitu loh soalnya kan kadang dibagi mereka juga gak ngerjain jadi ya udah saya pikir nya tempel di ppt aja ayuk kita bahas bareng-bareng gitu, practice nya disitu. Jadi soalnya lumayan banyak waktu itu saya tempel di ppt misal no.1 saya tunjuknya aryo, aryo apa jawabannya, alasannya kenapa	CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT INSTRUCTIONAL	I1/A/CL.MG/38

		worksheet nya, jadinya kayak		
		gitu.		
I	39	Kira-kira semua siswa dikelas		
_		itu gebri yakin udah mengerti		
		gak walaupun pake metode ini		
		?		
R	40	<u>Udah ngerti</u>		
I	41	Itu tau nya gimana?		
R	42	Dari ekspresi mukanya . Dari	LESSON	I1/A/LES.OBJ/42
		ketika dia kayak kita jelasin	OBJECTIVE	
		kan keliatan orang ngerti apa		
		nggak kayak gitu soalnya		
		mereka tu kan saya kan step per		
		step gitu ya, pertama kan saya		
		kasih apa ilustrasi topik		
		sentence itu pakai gambar meja		
		misalnya. Misalnya ini kaki		
		meja supporting detail, meja		
	1	nya itu topic sentence kayak		
		gitu, ntar yang maju lagi		
		mereka ohh yayaya mereka		
		kayak gitu tau bisa		
		ngebandingin cuma setelah itu		
		setelah saya mereka bilang		
		bosan kelamaan itu saya jelasin		
I	43	tentang apa ya soal kayaknya. Kelamaan?	10	
R			V/I	
K	44	Ha'ah, misalnya topic sentence adalah hal yang misalnya		
		adalah hal yang misalnya diawal ini. Gak tau gak tau.ok		
		ini gambarnya, saya kasih		
		gambar. Oh ngerti-ngerti,kalo		
		lihat gambar mereka paham.		
		Trus saya kasih gambar lagi,		
		main idea. Main idea adalah		
		nanananana gak tau gak tau,		
		trus saya kasih gambar, oh yaya		
		bisa-bisa. Jadi gambar itu		
		sangat menolong saya		
		membuat murid itu paham	TEACHING	I1/A/TC.MED/44
		sama ini, udah itu conclusion,	MEDIA	
		udah kan saya tampilin gambar		
		humburger juga mereka udah		
		paham gitu. setelah itu harus		
		nya saya gak pakai PPT lagi,		
		seharusnya saya pakai		
		worksheet trus dibagiin atau		
		saya divide group atau pair-		
		work nah salah nya saya di ppt		

		worksheet nya gak saya print.		
I	45	Trus gimana yang dirasakan ketika mengajar itu? Puas atau		
		nggak atau gimana?		
R	46	Puas dalam tanda kutip	LESSON	I1/A/LES.OBJ/46
		lesson plan saya tercapai, tapi	OBJECTIVE	
		gak puas karena anak-anaknya		
		bilang nya bosan kayak gitu,		
		mungkin berarti mungkin cara		
		saya menyampaikan materi		
		sudah tapi mungkin hal lain		
		yang buat mereka engage oh		
		tertarik sama saya gitu		
		walaupun soalnya memang		
		saya nyadar ppt saya yang	-71	
		banyak gambar itu di depan,	4-1	
		setelah practice cuma		
		screenshoot gitu, paling saya tempel gambar diatas		
		diujungnya itu udah. Mungkin		
		mereka udah mulai bosan) UI	
		kayak gitu-gitu.		
I	47	Oke, trus selain pakai ppt juga	3 7	
		ada video ya, nah kenapa?		
R	48	Hmm soalnya dari dulu dari	TEACHING	I1/A/TC.MED/48
		smp dulu itu gak pernah guru-	MEDIA	
		guru saya pakai video. Jadi	10	
		pagi datang, ayo kemaren	U/	
		belajar apa previous meeting	_	
		kita ngomongin apa yahh buka	N .	
		buku segala macam ini ini itu kayak gak ada apanya gituloh		
		tapi karna saya pengennya gak		
		pengen cari video yang isinya	Control of the Control	
		nerangin Cuma sekedar		
		nganter karena saya	Section 1	
		pengennya saya yang		
		nerangin jadi saya cuman		
		kasih video cuma berapa		
		menit itu pendek banget, trus		
		lagunya lucu, mereka tu		
		ketawa-ketawa dengerin lagu		
		itu. Apasih lagu apa sih ini lagu apa. Kayak git. Dan inti		
		nya udah sih jadi lagu itu cukup		
		maksudnya menarik perhatian		
		mereka hmm gebri mau		
		nampilin apa sih, inti nya saya		
		kayak gitu doang buat mereka		
		perhatiin saya, dapat, tapi		

		setelah itu, setelah practice		
		barulah semuanya kacau.		
I	48	Kenapa?		
R	49	Ya itu tadi mungkin mereka	STUDENT'S	I1/A/ST.IN/49
IX.	7)	udah bosan karena saya pake	INTEREST	11/A/51.111/4/
		ppt, kayak gitu.	INTEREST	
I	50	Kalo soal pemilihan video itu		
1	30	ada teori atau pertimbangan		
		yang diketahui gak kenapa		
		memilih itu?		
R	51	Kalo video itu menurut saya	TEACHING	I1/A/TC.MAT/51
	31	dia itu pendek tapi dia itu padat	MATERIAL	
		makna, jadi dia nyanyi bentar	WITTERINE	
		jadi kayak ibarat balon ku ada 5		
	- //	tapi dia lagunya dibeatin cepet		
		gitu kan, pokoknya langsung	7	
		paragraf itu ada tiga, topic,	4-1	
		main idea, segala		
		macem, supporting detail, dan	. 4	
		conclusion. Trus dia langsung	. 0	
		kasih contoh pake stabilo	a UI	
		kuning itu yang main idea, ini		
		pokoknya yang terakhir	7	
		conclusion, berarti yang tengah		
		nya supporting detail.		
		Langsung kayak gitu, ya cepet	17.1	
		tapi menurut saya sih mudah	10	
		dimengerti terus sama aneh	UII	
		karena anehnya itu saya mau		
		ambil jadinya biar temen-temen		
	1	ngeliatin saya gak Cuma	D	
		sekedar supporting detail		
		blablabla tapi ini lucu nih,		
	4.1	lagunya aneh ya udah akhirnya	1101 / WOW	
		saya ambil yang itu.	JACON II	
I	52	Apa kesulitan selama	100	
		melakukan reflective teaching?		
R	53	Kalau melakukan reflective	DIFFICULTY	I1/A/DIF/53
		teaching sih menurut saya tidak		
		ada merasakan kesulitan Cuma		
		ketika kita pertama diawal		
		melakukan reflection yang buat		
		peer-assessment itu, nah itukan		
		ada beberapa kata atau		
		<u>beberapa</u> frasa yang		
		misalnya kita gak tau atau		
		kita temui misalnya kayak		
		elicitation technique, nah itu		
		pertama nya saya juga gak tau		
		elicitation itu maksud nya apa		

		tapi setelah gak nanya juga sih		
		dengan ms.irma tapi setelah itu		
		akhirnya dibeberapa pertemuan		
		setelah teman saya menjadi		
		teacher itu ms nya akhir nya		
		kasih tau ini tu maksud nya ini		
		seharusnya sih diawal ms na		
		kasih tau isi dari reflective		
		teaching itu apa aja artinya		
		soalnya kita awalnya memang		
		belum tau kayak elicitation itu		
		apa trus yang lain itu maksud		
		nya apa <u>, itu kan ada beberapa</u>	A .	
	- 4	banyak pertanyaan jadi nya		
		kesulitan nya sih waktu yang		
		pertama itu . Tapi sewaktu	71	
		saya melakukan reflection	4-1	
		dengan <u>video saya tidak</u>		
		merasakan kesulitan.		
I	54	Apa kah dalam melakukan		
		reflective teaching dgn video	A OI	
		atau form reflective km ada		
		mengaitkan atau	. 7	
		memperhatikan tentang 3 hal		
		ini pertama, apa yang ingin		
	1	kamu lakukan, apa yang sudah	1741	
		kamu lakukan, dan apa yang		
		harus ditingkatkan kedepan?	וחו	
R	55	Eee dalam melakukan	REFLECTIVE	I1/A/REF.STR/55
		reflective teaching dengan	STRATEGY	
		menggunakan video yang		
		udah diberikan oleh dosen ee		
		saya ee membayangkan apa sih		
		me mbayangkan 3 hal itu,		
		masalahnya kita kan itu sejenis		
	- 7,	kayak video dimana kita udah		
		banyak melakukan aktifitas		
		pastikan kita udah mulai	REFLECTIVE	I1/A/REF.PRO/55
		ngoreksi apa sih yang udah aku	PROCESS	
		lakukan dikelas tadi, sukses ga,		
		gimana respon nya teman-		
		teman terhadap microteaching		
		aku. Pasti saya melihat apa		
		yang udah saya lakukan dikelas		
		dan sebenar nya apa yang ingin		
		saya lakukan kan kita dibekali		
		kayak lesson plan jadikan itu		
		udah kayak ngebantu kita apa		
		yang ingin kamu lakukan		
		lesson objective apa yang ingin		
		icoson objective apa yang mgm		

	31	Michaella Saya Fellection IIII	DENEFII	II/A/DEN/3/
R	57	Menurut saya reflection ini	BENEFIT	I1/A/BEN/57
		menurut persepsi kamu apa?		
_		manfaat dari reflective teaching		
I	56	Oke, arti reflection serta		
		dalam poin ketiga.		
		saya jadinya itu saya masukkan		
		malah gak engage sama materi		
		murid saya itu easy going atau		
		enak mengajar itu belum tentu		
		saya baik yang menurut saya		
		saya, ternyata yang menurut		
		bisa melihat apa improvement		
		harapkan. Nah dari situ saya		
	- 1	yang berbeda dari yang saya	The Astron	
		rencana saya namun saya mendapatkan peer-feedback		
	4	suka nya disitu. Tapi itu	110 / PSW	
		ceramah jadi kan mereka gak		
		presentasi jadi kayak metode		
		teman bilang boring karna saya	ы	
		saya kan microteaching teman-		
		rencana saya tetapi akhirnya	4.	
		lakukan itu ya memang itu	[DI	
		mengajar yang udah saya		
	- 1	sudah terlaksana. Cara metode	17.11	
		yang sudah saya ingin capai itu		
		dikelas jadi menurut saya target	7 4	
		itu sudah ingin saya lakukan	5 7	
		ee apa yang ingin saya lakukan		
		yang dari reflection teaching itu	1 OI	
		melihat secara overall aspect		
		itu gak bagus nya disini. Cuma	VI	
		itu seperti ini ,,, oh tenyata saya		
		ternyata ee microteaching saya	4-1	
		ingin ada improvement oh	71	
		plan dan real-life nya pasti saya		
		ketiga, pasti setelah melihat		
		dilesson plan saya. Yang	A	
		dikelas tapi tercantum nih		
		yang tenyata tidak saya lakukan		
		jangan ada beberapa banyak hal		
		sudah saya lakukan, jangan-		
		termasuk poin kedua apa yang		
		tadi ee berjalan gak jadi itu		
		list-list yang udah aku kerjain		
		saya lakukan oh jadi mulai dari		
		tuju gitu. trus yang kedua trus ak ngecek nih apa yang sudah		
		goals atau purpose yang kamu		
		kamu capai jadinya apa sih		

kedua kita bisa checking oh plan aku sesuai dengan rencana apa nggak kaya gitu. terus kita juga bisa ngelakukan semacam evaluasi diri, jadi kita disitu sebagai actor yang melakukan sebuah role-play dikelas microteaching tapi kita juga dituntut untuk menjadi seorang evaluator gitu dimana kita harus jujur sama penampilan kita oh tenyata ak jelek ya gimana cara kita menyikapi bahwa berani dan kita jujur sama diri kita sendiri, oh tenyata ak jelek nya dan bagusnya disini. Itu gak semua orang bisa melakukan hal itu, karna mungkin ada beberapa orang vang tidak ingin terlihat hmm menunjukkan kekurangan ada yang bisa menunjukkan nah disini sebagai evaluator kita dituntut untuk jujur terhadap diri sendiri. Jadi menurut saya reflection itu bagus banget dan complicated banget buat kita sebagai ajang instropeksi diri. I 58 Oke. Bagaimana nanti mau kamu terapkan reflective

		teaching di kelas yang nyata?		
R	59	Hmm mungkin jika suatu hari saya punya, saya menjadi seorang guru. Mungkin saya akan menerapkan hal itu. Pertama saya akan membuat	BENEFIT	I1/A/BEN/59
		rapat kecil seperti apa yang ingin kita lakukan, peraturan apa yang harus kita kerjakan, nah diakhir semester saya akan sangat senang sekali	REFLECTIVE STRATEGY	I1/A/REF.STR/59
		memberikanmuridsayaquestionnaireataumungkinkita akan sharingataugroupdiscussionsepertiapasihkekurangansayadalam	1	
		mengajar, apa sih membuat suasana belajar kita itu menjadi gak kondusif, jadinya menurut saya sih itu, dan sebagai seorang guru kita harus	OGI	
		terbuka atau aware tentang masalah reflective teaching. Jadinya itu kita bisa ngerti ee masukan dari student itu sangat		
		penting buat perbaikan ee kualitas kita dalam mengajar, seharus nya seluruh guru di Indonesia itu harus memberlakukan metode ini	5	
	L	karna dari sini kita bisa tahu apa yang murid inginkan, apa yang sudah guru raih, jadi murid dan guru itu <u>bisa saling</u>	D. C. C. C.	
	1	kerja sama bisa balance, nah gitu.	410-576-0	

Respondent's name : Student Teacher B

Time of interview : 23 Mei 2016, Pukul : 11.00 – 11. 43

Location : Building of English Language Education Department

(Student Area)

Subject	Line	Interv	iew Discus	sion	Theme	Code
I	1	Selamat	Pagi,	boleh		
		perkenalkan namanya siapa?				

		your i mean successfull or		
		unsuccessfull before?		
R	10	Oh jd before i do the lecturing	TEACHING	I1/B/TC.PREP/10
K	10	demo at the first time, i think	PREPARATION	11/D/TC.FREF/10
		it is everyone perception that	IKEIAKATION	
		we will met the expectation		
		yes i think for example me i		
		am not the one who can speak infront of the class		
		without any preparation so		
		before i start my teaching demo i spend a lot of times		
		to make the outline what i		
			PERSONALITY	I1/B/PER/10
	1	should speak in front of the	PERSONALITY	11/B/PER/10
		class, what action that i can		
		do in front of the class, so	/_	
		when that is my turn to act in		
		front of the class i think only		
		the nervous confidential that		
		can change our expectation		
I	11	right. Ok, so what's next?	4 4	
R	12		DEDCONAL ITY	I1/D/DED/12
K	12	Gmn ya? Soal nya ak baru	PERSONALITY	I1/B/PER/12
		dapet pengalaman		
		bagaimana mengajar		
		terutama untuk kelas yg	17.1	
		besar karena pernah	101	
		sebelumnya punya	U/I	
	- 1	pengalaman ngajar tapi		
	- 1	untuk privat sih jd mungkin nervous confidential itu		
		nervous confidential itu memang berbeda ketika		
		kita ngajar privat sama		
		ngajar didepan kelas itu		
	- 13	memang beda jadi ini	1111 C 151	
		merupakan new thing for me		
I	13	So, in your teaching practices		
1	13	in your microteaching subject		
		i want you i mean what do		
		you want intend to do before		
		when you are going to		
		teaching?		
R	14	Creating the materials and	TEACHING	I1/B/TC.PREP/14
	17	try to practice how to speak	PREPARATION	11/D/10:1 KE1/14
		my students and then try to	IMIAMATION	
		put my confidential such as		
		my eye contact to my		
		students and then yes i think		
		that try to make it as		
		appropriate as lesson plan i		
L		appropriate as ressuit piall 1		1

		had made before		
I	15	Is there any consideration or		
1	15	pertimbangan mengapa kamu		
		want to make it like you want		
		to it in microteaching?		
R	16	Oh oke, before i take	BELIEF	I1/B/BEL/16
	10	microteaching, firstly i take	DELIEI	II/D/DEE/10
		classroom management and		
		also teaching methodology		
		and i fortunately i got		
		classroom management at		
		previous semester so it is very		
		freshly what i got in the		
		classroom management and i	VI A	
	- /	try to relate what i have		
		learned in classroom	-71	
		management and i have to	4	
		relate about the techniques	Prof.	
		like i should use to my	. UI	
		students like identifying the		
		levels of my students depend	7 A (O)	
	,	on lecturer's decision about		
		the lesson plan. Allright.	7. 7	
I	17	So what's your belief before		
		or why do you choose that		
		method that you said?	1741	
R	18	Hmm ok firstly ee the level of	TEACHING	I1/B/TC.STR/18
		my student is intermediate as	STRATEGY	
		we can see that intermediate		
		level is usually the students		
	1	in the first or the second	ъ	
		grade in senior high school		
		and i tried to appropriate		
	10.1	with our context indonesia	1991 / July	
		and the students in the first		
	- 1	or in the second grade in the	Cin (The	
		senior high school in our		
		country usually very shy to		
		use english because english		
		is not first our language so i		
		everytime i tries to motivate		
		and encourage them to		
		reach what the target language for example at the		
		beginning of my lecturing		
		until the last of my lecturing i		
		use english at all eventhough		
		most of them think that they		
		do not understand the what		
		the instruction but i just repeat		
1	Ī	me msu ucuon but i just repeat		

I R	23 24	So, another causes? Maybe the material yes the material the case that i want to teach is about the	TEACHER ABILITY	I1/B/T.AB/24
			TEACHER	I1/B/T.AB/24
I	23			
		can spread well		
1		there are active students so it		
		three passive student and		
		pair. In every group, there are		
		them into two big groups and		
		manage my class by dividing		
		others such as thats why i		
		same time can influence the	·	
		characteristic will place in the	MANAGEMENT	
	- 3	students with two	CLASSROOM	I1/B/CL.MG/22
		passive so i think where the	11114 (4.57)	
		and the second is very		
		students in my class is		
		students in my class is	P	
		very hmm what there are two characteristics of	N	
		and most of students are		
		because they are very active	CHARACTERISTIC	
K	22	I think what my student	STUDENT	I1/B/ST.CR/22
R	22		CTHDENT	I1/D/CT CD/22
I	21	before So, what the causes of that ?		
		minutes so there is 5 minutes		
		minutes but i spent it 20	4 /	
		lesson plan eee i meet 15		
		my expectation before in		
		expectation before because in		
		appropriate with my	Y	
		spend a lot of times, its not		
		think in my practice stage i	27.1	
		practice and production. $\underline{\underline{I}}$	7.1	
		three stages presentation		
		we only have 35 minutes to		
		not really good just because		
		for the time management is		
		memang tapi kalo especially	MANAGEMENT	
R	20	Ok, ya kalo sesuai sih sesuai	TIME	I1/B/TM.MG/20
		sesuai dengan rencana km?		
		result of your i mean jalannya		
		teaching practices or what the		
		what did you do in your		
		before about that, so now		
Ι	19	Hmm, so you have planned		
		reach the goal of learning		
		because i want to make them		
		it by using english just		

I	25	skill is writing it is the very difficult to teach writing for the students especially L2 learners right? So we need to drill them creativity to write and then we need to drill their understanding how to the correct grammar then i think yes the second reason is about material What do you think about your material I mean is it good or any consideration about your material?		
R	26	Ok, i think because ms.irma's decision, i had to teach comparison paragraph but i think in senior high school paragraph is something usual to find in their instructional design and timeline but the think we need to improve as the teacher is how to motivate them although the material is very difficult to understand although we need to maybe give them a personal approach as we can see that if in one class although the students are in the same level the needs and then their motivation to learn the language i mean the level is different so we need to differentiate the way we encourage them to reach	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGY	I1/B/IN.STR/26
I	27	the target language Why do you do that?		
R	28	I think the appropriate ways to encourage them if we are going to learn about the language because language is dynamic right?		
I	29	Another areas of your reflect?		
R	30	I think that's all		
I	31	So, the good things in your teaching?		
R	32	Maybe the interaction with my students i involve of them rather than active or	CLASSROOM INTERACTION	I1/B/CL.INT/32

students in my class felt that eee they are active i move	
around for example in practice session i asking them	
is there any difficult things, is there any ee unclear the	
instruction jadi mereka kayak merasa apa yah di anggap ada. Kayak gitu.	
I 33 So, ee why do you do think, have you planned before?	
R 34 <u>Yes i have planned it</u> TEACHI PREPARA	
I 35 Is there any theories that you know before?	1
R 36 Yes in classroom management	
I 37 What is that?	4
management we learn how to do the personal approach to every students because as i said before that the students have different needs, different characteristics, it make us to differentiate it maybe the assessment framework. Just because we can see those what i mean maybe in junior or senior high school where in every grade there are more than two classess and then maybe from the class A is the students who have the higher proficiency eee in every subject and maybe the class B, the students are passive what have the lower proficiency so i think the assessment framework between the class A and class B are different so although in the class A there's also some students who eee proficiency ee jauh dari ekspektasi kelas	
A kayak gitu. I 39 Other things that you wanna reflect on your teaching?	

R	40	Apa yah maybe in the	TEACHING MEDIA	I1/R/TC MFD/40
10	10	presentation stage i made	TEACHING WEDIA	11/D/10:WIED/40
		mistake in using the media.		
		Actually the media i am		
		going to use is powerpoint		
		and video but the video at		
		the first time can not be		
		played so kacau sendiri waktu		
		nervous gara-gara itu nya ya		
		tapi untung sekali i can solve		
		that		
I	41	So, what did you do? the		
		implication of your plan is		
		good?	V1	
R	42	Yah mungkin itu karena	PERSONALITY	I1/B/PER/42
		nervous itu pertama	71	
I	43	So, that all your reflection	4-1	
		right? Now, if you have a		
		chance to do teaching	. UI	
		practices once more in same		
		topic, what are your	7 A () I	
	1	improvement?		
R	44	I need to improve presentation	PRESENTATION	I1/B/PRE.STG/44
K	44	stage, i will prepare as well	STAGE	11/D/1 KE.S1 G/44
			STAGE	
		as my expectation and then	1111	
		especially i am going to do		
		the better elicitation i think	10	
		my elicitation is not good	U/	
		enough and i want to improve		
		<u>it</u>		
I	45	Other things?		
R	46	Mungkin yang kedua,	TIME	I1/B/TM.MG/46
		mungkin <u>time management</u>	MANAGEMENT	
	1.0	nya untuk practice apalagi	10000 1000	
		untuk writing kita hanya		
		dikasih waktu 35 menit jd	Cine Tim	
		untuk writing yang mau drill		
		out dari students kita itu kan		
		masalah ide jadi gak bisa		
		yang namanya untuk		
		presentation dan production		
		jangkanya kan panjang sekali		
		dan itu dalam waktu 35 menit		
		Į		
		tercover semua kayak gitu. ya		
		itu lah untuk time		
		management nya aku masih		
T	ļ	very bad.		
			1	
I	47	So, what is your growth goals for making strategies?		

R	48	So, maybe the changing the material hmm i mean the topic and maybe by changing my activity in practice because i provide them with games at my lecturing demo maybe it is better for me to give them only one games but it can help me to manage times depend on my lesson plan kayak gitu jadi mungkin terlalu banyak ya 2 kemarin tp mungkin suatu saat nanti bisa ya diganti 1 games tp yang bisa mengcover semuanya	TEACHING MATERIAL	I1/B/TC.MAT/48
I	49	Semua nya? Apa saja ?	- 51	
R	50	Kan waktu game yang pertama itu aku itu ya provide flashcard ya yang isinya itu signal words nah trus yang kedua ak provide paragraph tapi itu untuk arrange into good paragraph ya mungkin untuk signal word nya itu akan ak move ke presentation stage sehingga pada practice nya itu hanya arrange paragraf atau eee mungkin practice ya writing paragraf tapi grouping kayak gitu About the game, do you have the theory i mean why this game is usefull to improve and so on?	TEACHING MATERIAL	I1/B/TC.MAT/50
R	52	Hmm ok in language assessment i think how to asess students especially in paragraph ee itu dengan cara mengarange paragraph jadi ada beberapa skill sebenarnya dalam arrange paragraf itu yang pertama grammar, yang kedua understanding the meaning jadi kalo understanding the meaning itu kan menuntut students kita untuk lebih think out loud kan sama	BELIEF	I1/B/BEL/52

		T	I	1
		read out loud nah sebenarnya		
		mungkin untuk hanya		
		mungkin yang terlalu		
		kelihatan memang writing		
		skills nya tapi sebenar nya		
		untuk reading juga provide		
		disini itu sama apalagi ya ya i		
		think reading and writing		
		because reading and writing		
		has been correlated like		
		speaking and listening.kayak		
		gitu		
I	53			
1	33	Do you know the impact of		
D	<i>7.</i> 4	that?	DEL LEE	I1/D/DEI /54
R	54	The impact maybe can help	BELIEF	I1/B/BEL/54
		them to be the what yang	/ / /	
		sangat sensitif mungkin ada		
		grammatical error atau		
		mungkin kan itu kan cerita ya		
	1	kalau paragraf itu kalau		
		paragraf 1 sampai paragraf 5		
		kalimat pertama sampai		
		terkahir itu jadi ee bagaimana	-, 7/	
		untuk mengidentifikasi topic		
		sentence kayak gitu jadi kita		
		mengajar bagaimana oh ya	1741	
		untuk general nya itu gimana		
		karna topic sentence itu	m	
		biasanya kita identified	0.	
		things in general and then		
		the second and then the		
		third re-identified things		
		more specific ee context		
		gitu.		
I	55	Now, about your perception	111 5 5 1	
1		of reflective teaching		
		practices in microteaching		
		subject so didalam		
		microteaching itu ada aspek		
		yang kita tau reflective		
		teaching kan? So, yang kamu		
		tau tentang reflective teaching		
		strategy yang di gunakan itu		
		adalah reflective teaching		
		form. so, what do you think		
D	5.0	about that?	DEEL ECONO	II/D/DEE CED/#
R	56	Ok, especially self-reflective	REFLECTIVE	I1/B/REF.STR/56
		form i can learn something	STRATEGY	
		only peer observation		
		because it is very objective		

	57	depend on my students perception and maybe ee peer assessment is better than self assessment because if i do self-assessment it can be called as subjective right?, and its probably not relateabout the facts and i think peer observation is the more valid		
I R	57 58	Why? Yes because there are not		11/D/DIE/50
K	36	only one form observation right? Jadi itu lebih objetive ya kan dan itu lebih valid ya dari pada nanti misalnya kalo contohnya nih kita lihat untuk self-reflective ku mungkin banyak yang bohong disini karna apa ya karna asumsi ku sendiri kan kayak misalnya temen ku bilang ya kamaren jelek loh time management nya tapi ak merasa time management ku bagus nah kayak gitu.	DIFFICULTY	I1/B/DIF/58
I	59	Yang lainnya?	10	
R	60	Untuk peer-observation itu yang kurang aku senang ya ini kenapa harus ada observer name nya kalo mungkin ini lebih anymous ya maksud nya nama samaran jadi itu lebih objective ya jadi sifat nya objective tapi menurut saya tidak seobjective yang saya pikirkan	DIFFICULTY	I1/B/DIF/60
I	61	Kenapa?		
R	62	Karna ada peer observer name nya ini jd misal temen ku yola ngasih assessment ke aku ga mungkin dia ngasih jelek karna dia disini mb dian gimana-gimana kayak gitu harusnya ini anymous aja kayak gitu	DIFFICULTY	I1/B/DIF/62
I	63	Trus apa yang kamu suka dari reflective teaching practices in microteaching?		

R	64	I think maybe kalau untuk	REFLECTIVE	I1/B/REF.STR/64
		self-reflection ini suka gak	STRATEGY	
		suka nya kan <u>bisa nonton</u>		
		<u>video ku</u> kemaren ya <u>jadi</u>		
		aku berusaha seobjektif		
		mungkin walaupun	CHALLENGE	I1/B/CHAL/64
		mungkin ga bisa seobjektif		
		mungkin karna ak akukan		
		masak nilai jelek gitu kan ?		
		ya kan? Tapi <u>apa namanya</u>		
		bisa terbuka saja paling		
		<u>lebih jujur menulis</u>		
		<u>kekurangan ku sendiri</u>		
		disini karna ga malu-malu		
		gitu karna mungkin ini bakal		
		dilihat sama dosen tapi nanti	//	
Ţ	65	kayak gitu kan		
I	65	yang lainnya?		
R	66	I think that all		
I	67	So, what's your suggestion		
		about reflective teaching		
		implemented in microteaching	7. 7	
		?	D. V.	74 P P 77740
R	68	I think suggestion for my self-	DIFFICULTY	I1/B/DIF/68
		reflective is become more	1711	
		objective karna sampai		
		kapan pun orang akan tetap	l ni	
		membela diri kayak gitu kalo di psikologi gitu kayaknya	9.	
		ada bagaimana pun orang		
		akan mempertahankan diri		
		gitu jadi dari sini juga		
		mungkin dosen pengampu		
		bisa tau kita itu lier apa nggak	and a second	
I	69	So is it the only factor that		
] _	37	make self reflective teaching	Cing The	
		is difficult?		
R	70	Yes		
I	71	Trus cara yang kamu dapat		
] _		kan untuk melakukan		
		reflective teaching di		
		microteaching bagaimana		
		prosedurnya?		
R	72	Oh ya , jadi we choose the	REFLECTIVE	I1/B/REF.PRO/72
		number at the right side of	PROCESS	
		reflective teaching form and		
		we need to elaborate why we		
		choose 5 example i have		
		reasons here yes there are		
		some parts here		
	•		•	•

		nyagantation		
		presentation, practice production. And the end of		
		self reflective teaching i		
		should maybe elaborate the		
		other points that are provided before by each		
		stages ya i tried to give		
		maybe some idea or some		
		think that i need to improve		
I	73	in my next lecturing demo		
		How do you do that?		14 /D /DEE DD 0 /E 4
R	74	Ok, <u>firstly i watch my video</u>	REFLECTIVE	I1/B/REF.PRO/74
		and then i tried to read	PROCESS	
		some peer-observation and		
		the last i write this self-		
		<u>reflective</u>		
I	75	Kenapa liat peer-observation?		
R	76	Ya takut nya itu supaya gak	CHALLENGE	I1/B/CHAL/76
		<u>lier</u> itu	71	
I	77	Oh oke, terus so after doing		
		reflective teaching, what's		
		benefit you get from it?		
R	78	I know what kind of phase	BENEFIT	I1/B/BEN/78
		that i need to improve then		
		what is my weakness		
		kekurangan diri itu apa		
		misal nya bisa tau kalo time		
		management aku itu bad		
	- 1	karena lihat videonya trus aku		
		jadi tau		
I	79	Manfaat lain nya?		
R	80	Bisa develop kita jd	BENEFIT	I1/B/BEN/80
1		mungkin nih ak ada		11/2/221 (/00
	1.0	kesempatan ngajar gak		
		hanya disini tapi ada di ppl		
		jd bisa lebih baik		
I	81	Baiknya kayak gimana?		
R	82		BENEFIT	I1/B/BEN/82
IX.	02		DENEFII	11/D/DE/N/02
		_		
		encourage students terus membantu student kita		
		untuk mencapai target		
T	02	language		
I	83	So you can find the strategy		
		after implementing reflective		
D	0.4	teaching?	DENIE	T4 /D /DT37 /O 4
R	84	Yes, i can find the strategy	BENEFIT	I1/B/BEN/84
		although i can't find that in		
		the previous subject		

	1	I		
		contohnya kalau kita milih		
		strategi itu kan memang		
		kayaknya di classroom		
		management itu kan gak		
		diajarinkan, di teaching		
		methodology juga Cuma		
		metode-metode aja kayak gitu		
		jadi try to find another		
		sources maybe like journal		
		maybe by asking for the		
		proficient teacher jd kalau		
		di ppl kan ada guru		
		pembimbing lapangan ya		
		makanya kita ada observasi	AL Y	
	- 1	dulu makanya bisa juga		
		belajar dari situ. Karna aku	71	
		kalau ak bisa method is not	4-1	
		totally dead ya metode		
		mengajar itu gak mungkin	VI VI	
	1	kalau itu bakalan progress		
		students' learning sampai		
	,	kapan pun itu totally dead		
		karna apa karna itu Cuma	7	
	1	teori dan teori itu kan		
		perception, perspektif orang		
		jadi aku rasa apa benar guru-	1741	
		guru yang ada di sekolahan		
		mereka menggunakan	וחו	
		method dalam mengajar dia,	9.1	
		kadang dia malah mix bisa		
		kan atau kadang malah		
		adakan yang natural approach		
		kayak gitu		
I	85	Oke i think that's all thanks so		
		much for your time		
R	86	You are welcome	GID-TOO	

 $Respondent's \ name \qquad : Student \ Teacher \ C$

Time of interview : 30 Mei 2016, 17.00- 17.24

Location : Library of Universitas Islam Indonesia

Subjec	Lin	Interview Discussion	Theme	Code
I	e	Assalamualaikum wr.wb		
R	2	Waalaikumsalam wr.wb		
	3			
I	3	Oke, how are reflective teaching		
		practices implemented in micro- teaching subject?		
R	4	It is quite good but it was	7.1	
		challenging actually jadi ee apa		
		nama nya ngajar itu kan pasti		
		apalagi pertama kali di praktik	71	
		ngajar gitu itu selalu kesannya		
		pertama menantang tapi so far ee		
		selama kita siap gitu dengan materi		
		kemudian dengan material-material		
		pendukung dan persiapan yang		
	_	matang insya allah it's ok gitu		
I	5	Ok, in your microteaching there is	17.1	
		aspect that called as reflective	10	
		teaching right, can you tell me	UI	
	. 1	about that?		
R	6	About reflective teaching itself, ya	S	
		jadi berdasarkan setelah reflective	BENEFIT	I1/C/BEN/6
		mengajar kemudian kita		
		refleksikan artinya memang ada		
	1.5	beberapa yang perlu diperbaiki	14.77	
	- 10	seperti kemaren kan saya mengajar		
		tentang giving and asking for		
		opinion itu ee ya termasuk cara lead		II/C/DDE CEC/
		in nya kemaren kan saya langsung	PRESENTATION	I1/C/PRE.STG/6
		nunjuk kan gambar kemudian ada	STAGE	
		tulisan ekspresi nya seharus nya		
		jangan supaya student itu bisa		
		guessing gitu apa yang akan saya		
		ajarkan nanti tp waktu sy ngajar		
I	7	itu langsung saya tunjukkan. So, that's the strength or		
1	'	weaknessess?		
R	8	That's actually the weaknessess tapi		
IX.	U	ga terlalu fatal artinya itu mau		
		ditampilin atau nggak itu oke tapi		
		lebih baik jangan		
	<u> </u>	100111 Dark Jangan		

I	9	So, so far, what did you know about		
1	9	reflective teaching practice?		
R	10	Reflective teaching practice itu	UNDERSTANDING	I1/C/UND/10
K	10	adalah ee bagaimana kita	UNDERSTANDING	II/C/UND/IU
		merefleksikan apa yang telah kita		
		ajarkan untuk perbaikan prakter		
		mengajar di masa yang akan		
		datang atau nanti drill practice		
		nya gitu misalkan nanti kita bisa		
		implementasikan di waktu ppl jadi		
		sebentar nya reflective teaching itu		
		penting. Kenapa penting karna	BENEFIT	I1/C/BEN/10
		diri kita ini selalu dievaluasi		II/ C/BEI (/IO
		selalu kita melihat apa yang		
	- //	kurang kemudian kita		
		tambahkan kekurangan-	71	
		kekurangan itu	4-1	
I	11	have you ever applied this reflective		
		teaching practice before? Before	O.	
		this microteaching subject?		
R	12	No, karna belum ada praktek	UNDERSTANDING	I1/C/UND/12
		pengajaran sebelumnya		
I	13	So, what do you know about the	7	
		reflective teaching subject in		
		microteaching subject?		
R	14	Ya it's good, jadi kita di dalam	UNDERSTANDING	I1/C/DEF/14
		microteaching itu jadi selain kita	1.0	
		ngajar satu kita <u>dikasih video</u> untuk	REFLECTIVE	I1/C/REF.STR/14
	- 1	melihat kembali bagaimana cara	STRATEGY	
		kita mengajar dan dari <u>video itu</u>		
		ketahuan seberapa besar	P	
		kesiapan kita dalam mengajar		
		kemudian kita bisa lihat juga		
	1.5	kekurangan-kekurangan kita	14.000	
	- 10	misalkan dalam segi <u>materi</u> ,		
		kemudian dari segi presentasi dan		
		lain sebagainya nah itu dari video.		
		Yang kedua itu ada sheet jadi ada lembar assessment reflektif, disitu		
		ada beberapa pertanyaan bentuk		
		format nya agree and disagree		
		sampai strongly agree kemudian		
		disitu ada statement kemudian		
		bawahnya ada comment nah kita		
		harus comment dari statement itu		
		kenapa misalkan kita kasih nilai		
		agree gitu jadi dari form-form itu		
		kita juga bisa tau gitu apa		
		namanya kekurangan-		
		kekurangan kita apa yang harus		
	1		ll	

		diperbaiki dalam teaching		
		practice kita.		
I	15	Oke, you said you use the form,		
		right? Is this help you to reflect on		
		your teaching?		
R	16	Yes absolutely.	BENEFIT	I1/C/BEN/16
I	17	Can you explain more?		
R	18	Yes, as i have said before di form	BENEFIT	I1/C/BEN/18
		reflective teaching itu apa		
		namanya kan banyak ini ya		
		banyak statement-statement yang		
		merujuk kegiatan kita waktu		
		praktek mengajar jadi dari		
	4	statement-statement itu kita bisa		
		merefleksikan kita gitu		
I	19	How about your perception about	7.1	
		reflective teaching?		
R	20	It's good and important as well. oh	REFLECTIVE	I1/C/REF.STR/20
		ya selain itu teman kita dikasih form	STRATEGY	
		juga untuk menilai kita jadi dari situ		
		kita tau gitu pertama yang form itu		
		kan persepsi kita sendiri kemudian		
		yang dari teman-teman yang kita		
		ngajarin mereka itu juga ada		
		assessment tambahan. jadi disitu		
		ada 3 aspek reflektif sih jadi satu		
		dari video, yang kedua dari self-		
		assessment, yang ketiga itu		
		bagaimana teman-teman menilai		
	_1	cara pembelajaran kita.		
I	21	Perasaan nya gimana waktu		
		ngelakuin reflective teaching?		
R	22	Perasaan nya biasa aja tp harus	DIFFICULTY	I1/C/DIF/22
	- 6	terbuka dengan diri sendiri		
	- 1,	artinya jujur karna kan kalo gak		
		jujur susah juga. Dari video juga		
		kan kita bisa lihat kita ngajar nya		
		begini tapi diassessment begini,		
		memang dalam assessment itu kita		
		harus terbuka dan jujur terhadap diri		
		sendiri. Jadi sejauh ini yang saya		
		lakukan fair gitu kalau kurang ya		
		saya bilang kurang, kalo saya nggak		
		ngelakuin itu ya saya bilang saya		
T	22	nggak lakuin itu.		
I	23	Area nya apa aja dalam form itu?		14/C/DEE CED /6 4
R	24	pertama itu di preparation, jadi ada reflective tentang	REFLECTIVE	I1/C/REF.STR/24
			STRATEGY	
		preparation, seperti material dan		

	lain sebagainya. Yang kedua, tentang presentation, itu bagaimana saya mendeliver materi termasuk cara lead in pokoknya menyampaikan materi pada murid-murid gitu. yang ketiga itu tentang practice, jadi bagaimana saya menyiapkan latihan untuk murid-murid agar mereka mengerti apa yang saya ajarkan, dan yang tahap terakhir itu ada production, bagaimana mereka bisa mengembangkan ilmu yang sudah mereka dapatkan, jadi sebenarnya ada		
	empat area.	71	
I 25	Susah gak merefleksi semua area itu?	E 1	
R 26	No, it's easy because instruction is clear as well	DIFFICULTY	I1/C/DIF/26
I 27	What results of your teaching reflection?	0	
R 28	Oke misalkan dibagian presentasi itu, memang saya kan udah buat lesson plan dulu ya jadi so far apa yang saya praktek kan itu sesuai dengan apa yang saya rencanakan. Jadi saat itu saya ngajar apa namanya giving and asking for opinion nah disitu saya dibagian awal mengajar saya pakai lead in dulu bagaimana cara nya murid itu nggak langsung nangkap materinya apa tapi melalui deskripsikan apa namanya powerpoint jadi bisa nebak mereka bakal belajar apa jadi nggak saya langsung yang ngasih tau gitu jadi kita kasih semacam brainstom gitu supaya mereka engage juga dan penasaran dengan apa yang akan diajarkan. Nah selain itu saya mulai, saya lanjutkan setelah mereka tau apa namanya materinya apa, saya kasih main media, saya gunakan video dan di video itu saya suruh murid untuk menuliskan ekspresi-ekspresi apa saja yang mereka temukan dari video. Selain diputar misalkan apa	LESSON OBJECTIVE INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGY	I1/C/LES.OBJ/28 I1/C/IN.STR/28

R I R	34 35 36 37 38	Ya boleh inti na evaluasi kan terhadap diri mu sendiri Ee gak juga sih ya. Artinya kan memang dari awal memang niatnya udah jujur, terbuka pada diri sendiri pokok nya ketika mau blak-blakan sama diri sendiri ya untuk komen ya komen aja jadi gak ada kendala atau masalah sih. About your peer-observation form, how's your perception? Dari observation, kita lihat sih mereka, mereka juga cukup apa	DIFFICULTY STUDENTS' FEEDBACK	I1/C/DIFFICULTY/ 36 I1/C/ST.FD/38
I R	35	Ya boleh inti na evaluasi kan terhadap diri mu sendiri Ee gak juga sih ya. Artinya kan memang dari awal memang niatnya udah jujur, terbuka pada diri sendiri pokok nya ketika mau blak-blakan sama diri sendiri ya untuk komen ya komen aja jadi gak ada kendala atau masalah sih. About your peer-observation form,	DIFFICULTY	
I	35	Ya boleh inti na evaluasi kan terhadap diri mu sendiri Ee gak juga sih ya. Artinya kan memang dari awal memang niatnya udah jujur, terbuka pada diri sendiri pokok nya ketika mau blak-blakan sama diri sendiri ya untuk komen ya komen aja jadi gak ada kendala atau masalah sih.	DIFFICULTY	
I	35	Ya boleh inti na evaluasi kan terhadap diri mu sendiri Ee gak juga sih ya. Artinya kan memang dari awal memang niatnya udah jujur, terbuka pada diri sendiri pokok nya ketika mau blak-blakan sama diri sendiri ya untuk komen ya komen aja jadi	DIFFICULTY	
I	35	Ya boleh inti na evaluasi kan terhadap diri mu sendiri Ee gak juga sih ya. Artinya kan memang dari awal memang niatnya udah jujur, terbuka pada diri sendiri pokok nya ketika mau	DIFFICULTY	
I	35	Ya boleh inti na evaluasi kan terhadap diri mu sendiri Ee gak juga sih ya. Artinya kan memang dari awal memang niatnya udah jujur, terbuka pada	DIFFICULTY	
I	35	Ya boleh inti na evaluasi kan terhadap diri mu sendiri Ee gak juga sih ya. Artinya kan memang dari awal memang	DIFFICULTY	
I	35	Ya boleh inti na evaluasi kan terhadap diri mu sendiri Ee gak juga sih ya. Artinya kan	DIFFICULTY	
I	35	Ya boleh inti na evaluasi kan terhadap diri mu sendiri	DIEFICIT TV	11/C/DIEFICHI /PX/
		Ya boleh inti na evaluasi kan		
		T	LL SY	
			İ	
•		susah ga untuk reflecting ini?		
I	33	Trus how your response i mean		
		nya gitu.	ъ	
IX.	32	mereka juga dapet lesson objective		
R	32	Ya absolutely. Of course. Karna	V/1	
I	31	laksanakan Jadi sukses?	REFLECTION	
R	30	Ya, <u>sejalan dengan yang saya</u>	POSITIVE	I1/C/POS.REF/30
		hasil na bagaimana?		
		class based on your lesson plan, dan	4	
I	29	OK, It's you intended to do in the	7	
		opinion. Gitu sih.	21	
		video tentang asking and giving		
		kemudian saya buat production, saya grupkan mereka lagi buat	XI.	
		itu. Setalah itu baru selesai		
		menanyakan opini tentang gambar		
		buat percakapan dari gambar itu	71	
		randomly i share to them, setelah itu		
		saya kasih dan saya kocok		
		gambar yang sama jadi kemudian		
		berdasarkan ee apa nama nya		
		flashcard, disitu ada gambar jadi nanti saya grupkan mereka		
		bagian practice nya saya gunakan		
		share ekspresi ini gitu. habis itu		
		ekspresi nya mereka saya minta		
		mereka yang sudah menemukan		
		tuliskan di whiteboard. Disitu yang		
		ekspresi-eksperi nya trus saya		
		Trus mereka sudah dapat nih		
		saya putar tapi waktu itu nggak.		
	1	mereka butuh putaran <u>tambahan</u>		

		dibagian yang kurang mereka		
		bilang kurang tapi dari hasilnya kebanyakan mereka ngasih 3 sih.		
I	39	So, your improvement kedepan apa		
1	39	berdesarkan hasil dari reflective		
		teaching?		
R	40	Ya jadikan setelah kita apa	BENEFIT	I1/C/BEN/40
1		namanya kita reflect our self in		11, 0, 221 (, 10
		teaching nah disitukan kita tahu		
		kekurangan-kekurangan nya apa		
		jadi untuk lesson plan harus banyak		
		baca sumber trus dikonsultasikan		
		supaya lebih keren lagi, kemudian		
		apa teaching strategy juga lebih		
		diimprove lagi kemudian juga		
		penggunaan media jadi lebih		
		banyak gambaran kita kayak		
		gimana gitu, oh ternyata		
		pernyataan kita kemaren kurang		
		jadi setelah reflective itu selalu		
-	1.1	ada gambaran-gambaran baru.		
I	41	Jadi perbaikan atau improve na apa		
		nih dari hasil reflection kamu itu?		
		Misalnya strategi pengajaran baru		
R	42	apa yang dipakai dll		I1/C/DEE DDO/43
K	42	Maksud na improve apa nih, kan	REFLECTIVE PROCESS	I1/C/REF.PRO/42
		kita baru reflective aja belum ngajar yang kedua jadi karna gak	PROCESS	
		ada praktek ngajar lagi jadi gak		
		ada strategi pengajaran baru jadi		
		belum kesitu.		
I	43	Oh jadi hanya sampai tahap reflektif		
		aja? Trus gmn hasil na ?		
		weaknesses maybe?		
R	44	Kalau saya lihat sih ga terlalu		
		banyak ini sih ga terlalu banyak		
		masalah memang anak-anak		
		ngasih nya kebanyakan 3.		
I	45	Kalau dari punya km sendiri? Your		
		self-reflective?		
R	46	Sama, it's good. To me ya apa yang		
		udah saya ajarkan saya refleksi kan		
		pengajaran saya ya itu cukup		
_		bagus cukup baik		
I	47	Jadi gak ada masalah,you haven't		
	16	any troubles in teaching practice?		
R	48	Ya, karna ga terlalu banyak		
_	46	masalah gitu dalam pengajaran		
I	49	Jadi you said you use metode,		
		media dll. Km ada memikirkan teori		

		atau pertimbangan khusus ga?		
R	50	Ya jelas gunakan materi ini untuk siapa jadi kita lihat juga tentu pakai teori, jadi kita lihat juga kita mengajar siapa, trus karakteristik student nya gimana. Nanti kita designkan kita sesuaikan ngajarnya kayak gimana gaya belajarnya siswa, kemudian level proficiency mereka seperti apa.	BELIEF	I1/C/BEL/50
I	51	Kalau dari hasil refleksi km sendiri, ada gak hasil nya yang kurang. Misalnya dari mengajar kemaren ak gak percaya diri ataupun kekurangan-kekurangan lainnya?		
R	52	Yang kurang dari pengajaran saya itu satu, memang karena limit of time ya jadi ketika di production itu saya gak praktekkan dikelas tapi melalui tugas gitu loh ee waktu itu kan materinya asking for and giving opinion, jadi tugas nya saya kelompokkan anak-anak nya kemudian nanti saya suruh buat video-recording terkait dengan asking for and giving opinion. Jadi kurang puas nya disitu, karna ngajar nya cuma dikasih 30 menit gitu padahal kan ngajar sebenernya 45 sampai 1 jam gitu.	TIME MANAGEMENT	I1/C/TM.MG/52
I	53	Tapi kalau di lesson plan itu sebenar nya berapa menit?		
R	54	Di lesson plan juga pas bagian production ditaruh sebagai tugas aja gitu	550	
I	55	Kira-kira tau gak alasan nya kenapa melaksanakan nya seperti itu, seperti yang kamu bilang membuat itu sebagai tugas?		
R	56	Kayaknya masalah waktu saja sih		
I	57	Trus kenapa selain waktu?		
R	58	Ya karena gak ada cara lain karna saya kan sudah didurasikan gitu ya mba mulai dari lead in class, kemudian kapan saya harus presentasi,sama waktu practice, waktu itu terasa cepat banget gitu dan sisa di production itu 3-5 menit, jadi kalau di buat praktek lagi itu	TEACHER ABILITY	I1/C/T.AB/58

		gak cukup gitu.		
I	59	Hmm selain itu?		
R	60	Udah		
Ι	61	Yang lainnya itu? Bagus semua?		
R	62	Yang agak challenging sih tapi	CLASSROOM	I1/C/CL.MG/62
		gak terlalu masalah sih satu	MANAGEMENT	
		murid-murid nya. Itu karena		
		teman sekelas ya, ya karna kita yg		
		ngajar jadi setting mengajar saya ya		
		mereka itu ada yang susah diatur,		
		itu agak menantang aja sih, tp so far		
		sih selama kita bisa menghandle		
		kelas artinya selama kita bisa		
	- 7	ngasih instruksi dengan jelas dan		
		tegas gitu itu bisa terhandle dengan baik. Walaupun mereka agak	7	
		baik. Walaupun mereka agak berisik gitu tapi mereka tetap bisa		
		mengikuti kelas kayak gitu.		
I	63	Dari situ tau gak apa improve atau		
1	0.5	strategi yang dapat kamu lakukan		
		ke depan itu gimana?		
R	64	Kalau masalah keterbatasan waktu	TEACHING	I1/C/TC.STR/64
		kalau ada praktek ngajar lagi berarti	STRATEGY	
		improvisasi nya adalah <u>kegiatan</u>	100	
		nya dipersingkat padat dan jelas	174	
		jadi nanti lead in gimana cara nya		
		gak terlalu banyak ngomong tapi	ומו	
		yang penting murid mau tau	4.	
		mereka mau belajar apa kayak		
		gitu. kemudian di time of	Ъ	
		presentation nya juga di apa namanya estimasi waktu nya lebih		
		disedikitkan lagi sampai akhirnya		
	4.	ada production ada waktu	11 158	
	10	production yang ada dalam kelas		
		kayak gitu.		
I	65	Jadi lebih kontrol waktu nya gitu?		
R	66	Iya jadi waktunya dipadat-	TIME	I1/C/TM.MG/66
		padatin gitu sampai waktu 30	MANAGEMENT	
		menit itu masuk ke tiga stages nya		
		itu jadi dari presentation, practice,		
		dan production nya gitu.		
Ι	67	Kalau untuk student management		
		nya itu gimana kira-kira penyebab		
		nya kok mereka bisa gitu?		
R	68	Hmm emang apa namanya itukan	STUDENT	I1/C/ST.CR/68
		inikan lagi praktek ngajar mb ya	CHARACTERISTIC	
		jadi ya emang sebelum memulai		
		saya bilang ke mereka ee kalau		

I R	71	Menurut kamu cara seperti itu taunya gimana? Kenapa memakai cara itu? Atau ada teori sebelumnya yang dipelajari? Kalau teori saya lupa ya teori	EXPERIENCE	I1/C/EXP/72
I	71	Menurut kamu cara seperti itu taunya gimana? Kenapa memakai cara itu? Atau ada teori sebelumnya		
I	71	Menurut kamu cara seperti itu taunya gimana? Kenapa memakai		
I	71	Menurut kamu cara seperti itu		
	7.1	_		
		і шешрешацкай киа.		
		muridnya supaya mereka terus memperhatikan kita.		
		dan <u>himbauan</u> kepada murid-		
		saja tapi setidak nya ada peringatan		
		walaupun itu sebenarnya bohongan		
		juga agak takutt eh nanti		
		hmm peringatan supaya mereka		
		artinya disitu ada ancaman bukan		
	- 1	berisik kalau berisik saya keluarkan	7. 7.50	
		diberikan peringatan misal jangan	5-10	
		dengan cara menegur , kemudian		
		kepada mereka kayak gitu jadi		
		ee pengajaran yang kita ajarkan		
		terus mereka juga paham dan ikut		
		mereka terus memperhatikan kita		
		tegas dalam ruang kelas gitu artinya selalu memantau mereka supaya	U/I	
			10	
		yang suka becanda hmm tetap kita	***	
		managementnya kita mainkan kayak gitu eee apa namanya ada	MANAGEMENI	
K	70	Ya strategi classroom managementnya kita mainkan	CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT	I1/C/CL.MG/70
R	70	student, solusi kamu gimana?	CI ACCDOOM	II/C/CI M/C/70
I	69	Kalau ibaratnya mereka real-		
-		kayak gitu.		
		mau ganti-ganti kelas tetap mereka		
		terus <u>banyak ngomong</u> gitu, jadi	VI	
		kayak gitu, suka banyak becanda		
		anak-anak kelas ku itu memang	4-1	
		sebelumnya memang tipenya	71	
		namanya praktek-praktek		
		gitu, tapi kalau diliat dari apa		
		sebagaimana maunya mereka kayak		
		apa namanya bertindak		
		sebagainya. Nah dari situ mereka		
		dikelas, sok pintar atau lain		
		pendiam,mau suka ngomong		
		aja gitu. mau jadi yang		
		kalian mau sifat nya kayak gimana		
		saya bilang ke mereka terserah		
		nah, ketika saya mulai mengajar		
		badung, ada yang pendiam kek gitu.		
		murid kita kek mana ada yang		
		kita kan gak tau ya sifat-sifatnya		
1		kedepan hmm kalau mengajarkan		

I	73	pengalaman-pengalaman gurumengajar gitu ya soalnya kan saya sudah belajar itu selama 14 tahun lah kurang lebih ya cara guru-guru saya dulu menghadapi orang seperti ini ya dengan himbauan seperti itu mb Terus kalau dari segi teaching method, kalau saya lihat kamu dikelas km ada menggunakan flashcard gitu ya nah itu kenapa		
R	74	Hmm saya gak mau banyak ngomong jadi lebih ke student center kayak gitu ya gimana cara nya student ini lebih banyak ngomong dikelas dengan berupa praktis nah maka saya buat media supaya dari media itu jadi bahan interaksi antar siswa untuk saling berkomunikasi gitu ya jadikan bahasa inggris jadi saya ingin mengutamakan speaking siswa agar banyak practice gitu jadi semakin banyak practice gitu jadi semakin banyak practice semakin bagus kan jadi kan di practice stage saya itu nah itu kan main nya peer jadi antara teman itu saling berkomunikasi dengan melalui gambar itu jadi melalui itu flashcard itu mereka bisa interaksi dan latihan speaking mereka.	BELIEF	I1/C/BEL/74
I	75	Kalau saat mengisi self-reflective teaching sheet itu hasilnya ada yang menunjukkan kurang nya atau problem dari pengajaran kamu gak? terutama ini yang isinya 3 ya		
R	76	Eee inikan level nya 1-5 ee kalau 3 itu ya menurutku standar sih artinya ya gak terlalu bagus kemudian gak terlalu kurang juga. Jadi kan misalnya disini saya kan ngisi nya sesuai dengan statement saya ya mba contohnya i state the lesson objectively in my class, nah disini saya tulis i didn't mention the lesson objective directly but students can guess what they get from the lesson. Disitu kan	REFLECTIVE PROCESS	I1/C/REF.PRO/76

		T	T	
		kenapa saya taruh tiga gini ketika		
		ngajar gak saya sebutin oke anak-		
		anak ini lesson objective nya tapi		
		melalui lead in dengan gaya lead in		
		saya kemudian mereka bisa		
		menebak mereka akan belajar apa,		
		dari situ saya paham oh pasti eee		
		murid –murid ngerti tujuan dari		
		belajar ini tu apa makanya saya		
		kasih 3.		
I	77	Oh terus kira-kira yang lain nya?		
		Jadi kalau 3 itu ada kelebihan dan		
		kekurangan ya?		
R	78	Iya, nah inikan apa namanya		
	- 7	production, production itukan		
		bentuknya assignment, nah	71	
		prodcution itu kan saya belum tau	4-1	
		nanti kayak gimana nah makanya	resil .	
		saya taruh di 3 artinya di	UI	
		assignment itu saya sih optimisnya	A I	
		nanti student itu bakal use variety of		
		language waktu mereka bikin	9	
		assignment nya kayak gitu	7	
I	79	Jadi itu kelemahan nya dimana?	- 41	
R	80	Ee ini saya kasih 3 karna saya not	REFLECTIVE	I1/C/REF.PRO/80
K	00			11, 6, 1111 11 116, 66
K		sure gitu karna di production na	PROCESS	11/0/12111110/00
K	00	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum		11, 0, 121 12 10,00
K	00	sure gitu karna di production naassignmentitubelumdilaksanakankarna masih belum		11, 0, 1121 11 110, 00
		sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti.		11, 0, 1121 11 110, 100
I	81	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk		- 11, O, N.D. W. N.O, O.O
I	81	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya)		11, 0, 1121 11 110, 100
		sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang		
I	81	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard		
I	81	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena		
I	81	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena not sure juga eee karna itukan		
I	81	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena not sure juga eee karna itukan persepsi nya student ya nanti apa		
I	81	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena not sure juga eee karna itukan persepsi nya student ya nanti apa namanya itu bisa bagus atau bisa		
I	81	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena not sure juga eee karna itukan persepsi nya student ya nanti apa namanya itu bisa bagus atau bisa biasa aja kayak gitu, makanya saya		
I R	81 82	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena not sure juga eee karna itukan persepsi nya student ya nanti apa namanya itu bisa bagus atau bisa biasa aja kayak gitu, makanya saya kasih 3.		
I	81	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena not sure juga eee karna itukan persepsi nya student ya nanti apa namanya itu bisa bagus atau bisa biasa aja kayak gitu, makanya saya kasih 3. Kalau dari tulisan kamu di self-		
I R	81 82	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena not sure juga eee karna itukan persepsi nya student ya nanti apa namanya itu bisa bagus atau bisa biasa aja kayak gitu, makanya saya kasih 3. Kalau dari tulisan kamu di self-reflection ini, kesimpulannya nya		
I R	81 82	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena not sure juga eee karna itukan persepsi nya student ya nanti apa namanya itu bisa bagus atau bisa biasa aja kayak gitu, makanya saya kasih 3. Kalau dari tulisan kamu di self-reflection ini, kesimpulannya nya kamu tulis teaching is not easy, tapi		
I R	81 82	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena not sure juga eee karna itukan persepsi nya student ya nanti apa namanya itu bisa bagus atau bisa biasa aja kayak gitu, makanya saya kasih 3. Kalau dari tulisan kamu di selfreflection ini, kesimpulannya nya kamu tulis teaching is not easy, tapi kalau dari hasil reflection kamu ini		
I R	81 82	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena not sure juga eee karna itukan persepsi nya student ya nanti apa namanya itu bisa bagus atau bisa biasa aja kayak gitu, makanya saya kasih 3. Kalau dari tulisan kamu di selfreflection ini, kesimpulannya nya kamu tulis teaching is not easy, tapi kalau dari hasil reflection kamu ini gak terlalu banyak masalah gitu itu		
I R	81 82	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena not sure juga eee karna itukan persepsi nya student ya nanti apa namanya itu bisa bagus atau bisa biasa aja kayak gitu, makanya saya kasih 3. Kalau dari tulisan kamu di self-reflection ini, kesimpulannya nya kamu tulis teaching is not easy, tapi kalau dari hasil reflection kamu ini gak terlalu banyak masalah gitu itu jadi yang lebih kamu refer to yang		
I R	81 82	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena not sure juga eee karna itukan persepsi nya student ya nanti apa namanya itu bisa bagus atau bisa biasa aja kayak gitu, makanya saya kasih 3. Kalau dari tulisan kamu di self-reflection ini, kesimpulannya nya kamu tulis teaching is not easy, tapi kalau dari hasil reflection kamu ini gak terlalu banyak masalah gitu itu jadi yang lebih kamu refer to yang ini atau yang ketika saat		
I R	81 82 83	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena not sure juga eee karna itukan persepsi nya student ya nanti apa namanya itu bisa bagus atau bisa biasa aja kayak gitu, makanya saya kasih 3. Kalau dari tulisan kamu di self-reflection ini, kesimpulannya nya kamu tulis teaching is not easy, tapi kalau dari hasil reflection kamu ini gak terlalu banyak masalah gitu itu jadi yang lebih kamu refer to yang ini atau yang ketika saat wawancara?		
I R	81 82	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena not sure juga eee karna itukan persepsi nya student ya nanti apa namanya itu bisa bagus atau bisa biasa aja kayak gitu, makanya saya kasih 3. Kalau dari tulisan kamu di self-reflection ini, kesimpulannya nya kamu tulis teaching is not easy, tapi kalau dari hasil reflection kamu ini gak terlalu banyak masalah gitu itu jadi yang lebih kamu refer to yang ini atau yang ketika saat wawancara? Oh ini refleksi ke teaching nya		
I R	81 82 83	sure gitu karna di production na assignment itu belum dilaksanakan karna masih belum pasti. Kalau yang ini ? (menunjuk statement lainnya) Eee kalau yang 3 ini hand out yang saya berikan pokoknya flashcard tadi itu ee ya it seems that karena not sure juga eee karna itukan persepsi nya student ya nanti apa namanya itu bisa bagus atau bisa biasa aja kayak gitu, makanya saya kasih 3. Kalau dari tulisan kamu di self-reflection ini, kesimpulannya nya kamu tulis teaching is not easy, tapi kalau dari hasil reflection kamu ini gak terlalu banyak masalah gitu itu jadi yang lebih kamu refer to yang ini atau yang ketika saat wawancara?		

I	85	Eehhmm jadi kesimpulan nya		
		maksudnya pas kamu ngajar ada		
D	0.6	masalah gitu?	DOCUMENT	II /C/DOC DEE/O
R	86	Enggak disinikan challenging,	POSITIVE PEEL ECTION	I1/C/POS.REF/86
		challenging itu bukan masalah tapi menantang mba	REFLECTION	
I	87	Hmm defenisi mengajar menurut		
1	07	kamu itu?		
R	88	Ha'ah, jadi mengajar menurut saya	POSITIVE	I1/C/POS.REF/88
		itu cukup menantang jadi kadang	REFLECTION	
		ketika mengajar itu <u>banyak</u>		
		kejadian-kejadian yang tidak		
		terprediksikan dan tidak		
		terencana seperti itu nah makanya		
		disini saya bilang teaching is not		
		easy, i should i need to anticipate		
		unconditional situation during my		
		teaching. Kenapa menantang? Kita		
		sebagai guru harus mengantisipasi		
		situasi yang tak terduga singkatnya		
		kita harus punya plan A, plan B, itu		
		mengantisipasi berbagai macam		
		kejadian tapi walaupun menantang		
		tapi <u>aku suka gitu dengan</u>		
		mengajar		
I	89	Eee selama kamu melakukan		
		reflection, itu kamu ada gak melihat		
		sisi kekurangan kamu yang gak ada		
D	00	didalam sini gitu?		
R	90	Waktu bikin gak ada mb, jadi aku		
T	0.1	merujuknya disini		
I R	91	Pas lihat video?	DENIDEC	I1/C/BEN/92
K	92	Nggak sih kayaknya_menurutku sih yang di sini di reflective assessment	BENEFIT	11/C/DEN/92
	- 1	ini itu sudah mewakili apa yang		
		ada di video, jadi sebelum saya		
		jawab ini saya lihat dulu video nya		
		terus saya sesuaikan dengan		
		pertanyaan gitu		
I	93	Eee jadi kamu hanya terpacu hanya		
1	73	pada disini gitu?		
R	94	Iya		
I	95	Kalau dari aspek-aspek pengajaran		
1	75	lainnya kamu gak pernah terfikirkan		
		gitu kayak teaching practice kamu		
		sendiri gimana gitu?		
R	96	Ini aja sih terkait apa namanya	TEACHER	I1/C/T.AB/96
1	70	terkait dengan <u>feedback</u> maksudnya	ABILITY	11/C/1.AD/70
		kan ini belajar bahasa inggris ya	ADILITI	
		sometimes student itu salah dalam		
		sometimes student itu salan dalam		

		beberapa sumber apa nama nya contoh asessement form yang lain		
R	109	Ya bisa dilakukan terus bisa baca	BENEFIT	I1/C/BEN/109
1		teaching di kelas microteaching ini gmn?		
I	108	melakukan itu sebagai guru. Kalau dari strategi reflective		
		pengajaran dan saya ingin terus		
		reflective teaching dalam		
		kita sebelumnya. Dan terus ada		
		buat lesson plan baru dalam pengajaran kita tahu kekurangan		
		kemudian kita baca lagi, kemudian		
		kembali terus kita tuliskan		
	1	kita tulis ulang kita pikir-pikir		
		teaching nya gitu ya, setelah ngajar		
R	107	Cara refleksi nya misalkan real	BENEFIT	I1/C/BEN/107
•	100	real classroom later?		
I	106	Trus do you want adopt it in your	-	
		yang baru ini lebih bagus kayak gitu.		
		seperti kita apa ngajar dengan cara		
		thinking dalam strategies trus apa		
		dan juga lebih mengasah critical		
		trus apa yang harus kita perbaiki		
		jadi kita tahu apa kekurangan kita,		
R	105	Benefitnya banyak. Apa namanya	BENEFIT	I1/C/BEN/105
		reflection di kelas micro-teaching?		
1	104	dapatin setelah mempraktekkan		
I	104	Oke, manfaat na apa yang km	-01	
		perbaiki kekurangan-kekurangan itu gitu.		
		kemudian setelah kita tahu kita		
		kekurangan-kekurangan kita yang		
		dari refleksi ini kita bisa tahu apa		
		memberikan gambaran kita gitu.		
		nya <u>semacam kaca yang</u>		
R	103	Ya to me reflection itu apa nama	BENEFIT	I1/C/BEN/103
I	102	Last, what reflection means to you?		
1	101	aja		
I	100	Gak ada sih, masalah feedback itu		
R	100	Yang lain?		
I	99	Hmm berarti itu memang diluar itu		
R	98	Gak ada		
I	97	Hmm itu ada di lesson plan gak?		
		gitu nah kekurangan saya <u>tidak</u> langsung membenarkan mereka		
		grammatikal ataupun pronunciation		
		apa namanya baik dalam struktur		
		ana namanya haik dalam struktur		

		supaya kan kadang-kadang itu gak mencakup semua nya sih gitu. karena saya belum baca yang lainnya juga sih . so far, dari reflection itu saya merasa cukup tapi saya akan baca model-model penilaian lain supaya saya bisa lebih tahu apa yang harus diperbaiki. Semakin banyak yang bisa kita refleksikan Jadi semakin banyak kita apa namanya ilmu-ilmu baru yang bakal kita terapkan nanti	
		gitu.	
I	110	Ok, thanks for your time	
R	111	You're welcome	

Respondent's name :Student Teacher D

Time of interview : June 2, 2016 / 12.30 - 12.55

Location : Student Access Center Room

Subject	Line	Interview Discussion	Theme	Code
I	1	Apa yang kamu ketahui tentang	Р	
		reflective teaching?		
R	2	Itu tentang evaluasi baik dari	UNDERSTANDING	I1/D/UND/2
	4	guru maupun murid. Evaluasi	LA CONT	
	1	tentang pengajarannya. Jadi itu		
	1	tu kayak ada siklus nya sih,		
		reflective itu biasa nya yang		
		terakhir. Jadi itu siklusnya		
		berulang-ulang untuk apa, untuk		
		mengimprove atau		
		mengembangkan dari pengajaran		
		yang sebelumnya, jadi		
		pembelajaran sebelumnya itu ada		
		kekurangan baik dalam pemberian		
		konten atau pembelajaran segala		
		macam dari reflective itu nanti bisa		
		apa ya di ini lagi maksud nya		
		dievaluasi lagi dalam siklus yang		
		selanjutnya. Di pengajaran		
		selanjutnya, kesalahan itu dapat		

		dinambailri Iravalr aitu		
		diperbaiki, kayak gitu.		
I	3	Oh jadi kamu udah tau sebelumnya?		
R	4	Iya jadi pernah belajar kayak gitu,		
		pernah diliatin kayak bagan nya gitu		
		tentang reflective teaching		
I	5	Belajar dimana?		
R	6	Eeee di microteaching ada. Sama di		
		apa ya itu language assessment		
		sebenar nya ada sih tapi gak terlalu		
		rinci. Language assessment pernah		
		disinggung dikit tentang reflective		
		teaching itu.		
I	7	Jadi yang lebih rinci di		
	- 4	microteaching ya?		
R	8	Iya	-71	
I	9	Jadi kalo di microteaching kelas ini,	7-	
		reflective teaching itu seperti apa?		
R	10	Jadi reflective teaching itu kayak	UNDERSTANDING	I1/D/UND/10
		assessement kita gitu loh mb,		
		assessment teaching practice kita.		
		Jadi misalnya kita ada penilaian 1		
		sampai 5, ntar kita udah	Z	
		memenuhi gak sih indikator-	4	
		indikator yang kita butuhkan		
	- 1	sebagai pengajar gitu, misalnya	171	
		kita sudah mencakup ini ini nah ntar	4.0	
		dari situ kita bisa lihat kita kurang		
	- 1	nya dari mana kayak gitu, trus kita		
		refleksikan lalu itu bisa kembangkan		
	- 1	gitu loh maksudnya evaluasi nya	DI	
		kita juga sebagai reflective teaching		
T	11	itu.		
I	11	Trus gimana reflective teaching yang dipakai dimicroteaching itu?	11 150	
R	12	, , ,		
K	12	Maksud nya dari saya atau dosennya?		
I	13	Dari ini nya dari pelaksanaan		
1	13	dimicroteaching itu.		
R	14	Jadi gini, dimicroteaching itu kita	UNDERSTANDING	I1/D/UND/14
10	17	ada pelatihan membuat lesson		11/0/01(0/17
		plan, dan segala macamnya,		
		mungkin untuk per-orang		
		reflective itu gak bisa karna kita		
		Cuma dapat jatah sekali kayak		
		gitu. Cuma kita memang dapat		
		bagan tentang reflective itu,		
		bagan apa bagan reflective itu eee		
		bagan reflective itu diisi baik dari		
		kita sendiri maupun dari si		

		pengajar tersebut. Maksud nya kita sama-sama melihat dari perspektif masing-masing itu kita melihat pengajaran kita itu gimana sih, udah mencakup indikator-indikator yang		
		diperlukan gitu gak untuk sebagai		
		educator. Kayak gitu.		
I	15	Bagan nya apa aja?		
R	16	Hmm apa ya mb ya banyak sih, kemaren itu dia pakai nomor skala 1 – 3 kalo gak salah baik, kurang, improvement ya kayak gitu. terus	REFLECTIVE STRATEGY	I1/D/REF.STR/16
	- 4	isinya macam-macam udah engage apa belum,kolaboratif		
		nggak, udah elicit gak gitu. lesson	71	
		plan nya udah tersusun rapi gak	4-1	
		presentation, practice, production		
		ee practice nya itu udah ini nggak	71	
		udah mencakup nggak disuatu		
		pengajaran tersebut di matakuliah itu. Kayak gitu.		
I	17	Saat melakukan reflective teaching	7	
1	1,	itu pakai alat apa aja?	4	
R	18	Untuk reflective? Oh ya itu sih mb,	REFLECTIVE	I1/D/REF.STR/18
		itu tadi. Worksheet yang kita	STRATEGY	
		berikan tadi bukan cuma	10	
		kuantitatif tapi juga kualitatif jadi dia itu kita memang isi nomor tapi	U/	
		juga memberikan penjelasan,		
		penjelasan tentang misalnya aku	D	
		ngasih 3 bagus, itu kenapa jadi itu		
		misalnya aku kasih alasan menurut		
	4	aku, aku udah engage siswa dari situ	LA PAY	
	- 1	kita kan udah tau dari situ kita udah meng-engage siswa tapi kita perlu		
		lihat lain indikator lain apakah kita		
		kalau engage siswa udah penuh gitu		
		loh bukan berarti kita bisa meng-		
		engage tapi ee lesson plan kita itu		
		bagus gak? maksud nya ada		
		beberapa hal yang perlu kita improve kayak gitu. kalau menurut		
		saya sih bagan nya lengkap sih		
		soalnya tidak secara kuantitatif		
		saja tapi harus secara kualitatif		
	10	juga.		
I	19	Ohh jadi di kasih bagan buat nulis skala itu disebut apa?		
R	20	Kayak borang gitu ya		
R	20			

I	21	Form gitu ya?		
R	22	Apa sih itu namanya lupa deh		
I	23	Hmm, metode kamu ngisi skala itu		
D	24	punya pertimbangan khusus gak?	CHALLENCE	11/D/CITAT /24
R	24	Punya, <u>kalo aku sih ya aku biasain</u> jujur kalo misalnya kita kan nanti	CHALLENGE	I1/D/CHAL/24
		mengabdi di masyarakat ya jadi		
		dibiasakan waktu masuk practice ini		
		kita benar-benar jujur, kalau jelek ya		
		jelek, kalo bagus ya bagus. Karna		
		kalo kita udah lulus dari sini, hal ini		
		berguna buat kita walaupun		
		membuat kesalahan kedepan nya		
	1	setidaknya.		
I	25	Itu cara kamu biar jujur gimana?		
R	26	Susah sih, soal nya kita agak	DIFFICULTY	I1/D/DIF/26
		subjektif ya kadang kebawa		
		suasana gitu maksud nya ahh		
		menurut ku gini ah gini gini jadi		
		metode ini bagus kenapa karena	REFLECTIVE	I1/D/REF.PRO/26
		bagan ini tidak hanya dikasih ke	PROCESS	
		pengajar tetapi dikasih ke orang	7	
		lain juga baru dikasihin ke aku,		
		jadi kalau menurut ku bagus		
		belum tentu menurut mereka	1,741	
		bagus, nah itu bisa buat		
		pertimbangan juga bahwa ohh	101	
		kayaknya ak kalau kasih nilai ke	97	
		5 aku sendiri kurang deh. Jadi		
		mayoritas 1-20 ini ada yang bilang		
		kurang nah otomatis itu harus		
		aku improve lagi. Selain itu waktu		
		microteaching kita direkam ya		
	1	otomatiskan kita bisa ngeliat.		
	- 4	Misalnya saat presentation kurang nih nah ntr aku cari pas presentation	A 1.30	
		kurang nya dimana, apakah materi		
		adaptasi atau development nya		
		kurang atau ya giman itu.		
I	27	Oke, so you've done reflective		
	-'	teaching?		
R	28	Ya		
I	29	So, what do you think about your		
		teaching practice ?		
R	30	I think i mean i just getting better	TEACHER	I1/D/T.AB/30
		than better than before because in	ABILITY	
		my year now. I have guided by what		
		teaching method, classroom		
		management ee material		

ľ	54	Ya, i always think how to manage my media, i always think sometimes	MEDIA	11/D/1 C.MED/34
R	34	(post)?	TEACHING	I1/D/TC.MED/34
		(while), what the improvement		
		intend to do (pre), what did you do		
		The three things are what did you		
-		you reflect your teaching practices?		
I	33	Did you consider this things when		
		easier.		
		to them, and they can achieve it		
		understand what we want to deliver		
		know or we have the strategy how to simplify the material so they can		
		mean younger than us, we have to		
		to deliver it to some students that i		
	- 1	like hard materials and then we want		
	1.	simplify the materials ee we have	STRATEGY	
		can deliver the materials or we can	INSTRUCTIONAL	I1/D/IN.STR/32
		meaning of the materials. I mean we		
		useless if we don't ee get the	ы	
		is a big point but be confident it		
	- 1	told me i have good confidence, it	4.	
		to talk, i mean ee what it my friend	[[]]	
		about the materials that i am going		
		improve about my comprehensive	17 ()	
		weeks ago, some friends told me to	FEEDBACK	
R	32	Ee based on my microteaching some	STUDENT'S	I1/D/ST.FD/32
		reflection?	71	
		find or what the results of the		
		reflective teaching. What did you		
		your teaching. So based on your	A.I	
I	31	Ok, i mean, you have done reflect	O.	
		calculate about grammar structure.		
		because i just sometimes i miss	4-1	
		to some materials like grammar,	-71	
		like i need to more comprehensive		
		some skills that i need to improve ee		
		and better hmm but i think there are		
		class yaa i think it just getting better		
		in different characteristics of the		
		manage time, how we place ourself		
		or naughty students, and how we		
		students, how to deal with ee noise		
		management, how to deal with		
		learning purpose. Classroom		
		material development i learn how to develop or adapt materials for our		
		to improve my teaching i mean from		
		subjects i learned i think that i need		

		,		
		i use video ee i love to use video to		
		engage my students because video		
		can catch the interest of the students,		
		so they can pay attention to our		
		materials, so sometimes i adapt		
		some video and i cut some so it		
		become more shorter then i used it		
		for lead in.		
I	35	So, is it successfull or need		
		improvemet of your teaching?		
R	36	I think need improvement	REFLECTION	I1/D/REF.RES/36
			RESULT	
I	37	Ok, if you have another chance to		
	1	do teaching practice once more,		
		what will you do?		
R	38	I think i need to more about		
		grammar like present, past tense		
		because i just speak but not very		
		carefull with the structure.	VI.	
I	39	Topic yang km ajarin kemarin apa?		
R	40	Ee simple past tense, ya <u>i give</u>	TEACHER	I1/D/T.AB/40
		structure but it ee turn me into	ABILITY	
		confuse so the students and me is		
		confuse together.		
I	41	Hmm, so apa tantangan nya		
		melakukan reflective teaching ini?	17.1	
R	42	Hmm don't be subjective. maksud	CHALLENGE	I1/D/CHAL/42
		nya kita memang harus dari dalam		
		sendiri harus jujur. Ya mungkin oke		
	- 1	kalo misalnya ada beberapa		
		reflective misalnya yang		
		mempengaruhi nilai kita jujur aja		
		gitu loh. Cuma kan disini konteks		
	- 6	nya tidak ya dan walaupun kemarin	BENEFIT	I1/D/BEN/42
	- 1	kita udah jujur itu tenyata beda		
		nah itulah keuntungannya dari		
		reflective ini karna reflective ini		
		bukan one side but all side, i mean		
		in my perception and my peers or		
T	42	the other friends who saw me.		
I	43	Oke-oke. Yang lain nya?		
R	44	Hmm apa ya ini sih how we fullfill	CHALLENGE	I1/D/CHAL/44
		the whole indicator in reflective i		
		mean di reflective itu kan ada		
		indikator nya ya bagaimana caranya		
		kita tidak harus belajar menjadi		
		sempurna setiap indikator hanya		
		saja kita perlu mencukupkan atau		
		tidak menstandarisasi setiap poin-		
		poin yang ada di situ karna menurut		

	1			1
		saya untuk sempurna itu butuh		
		usaha yang panjang dan jam terbang		
		yang sangat banyak seperti itu.		
I	45	Yang buat susah nya itu kenapa?		
R	46	Experience sih practice ee different		
		student i mean kadang different		
		characteristic or different classroom		
		itu mempengaruhi bagaimana		
		caranya kita mengajar gitu.		
I	47	Kalau ngisi reflective itu baik yang		
		self atau peer susah gak?		
R	48	Kalau yang self nggak sih, cuman	DIFFICULTY	I1/D/DIF/48
		sometimes kalau peer itu susah nya		
		gimana ya misalnya kalo peer itu		
		dia itu temen dekat kayak gitu		
		jadi kesannya kita kayak kebawa	71	
		emosi gitu loh maksud nya bukan	A-	
		emosi marah maksud nya kasihan		
		dalam artian kasih gak ya segini ntar	V	
		kecewa deh itu tu susahnya kayak		
		gitu, orang indonesia itu gak tegaan.	U	
I	49	Kalau self-reflective gak susah ya?		
		Yang bikin gak susah kenapa?	7	
R	50	Karena dari awal sudah jujur,	CHALLENGE	I1/D/CHAL/50
		yang bikin susah itu kalau kita		
		sudah gak jujur kalau menurut	17.1	
		saya seperti itu.	10	
I	51	Kalau penggunaan reflective	77	
	- 1	teaching ini sudah bantu kamu untuk		
		improve teaching km belum?		
R	52	Kalau sekarang ini sudah ya. Karena	D	
		audience di kelas itu kan ya cuma		
		dosen, teman ya kita. Otomatis		
	1.	mereka udah menilai kita. Beda	1 / 200	
	- 1	konteks nya kalau kita sudah di		
		ruang kelas gitu maksud nya dikelas	6.2.30	
		yang berbeda itu penilaian nya juga		
		beda. Cuma untuk sekarang itu udah		
		cukup.		
I	53	Kalau untuk evaluasi sendiri ada gak		
		kamu pikir ahh ini gak lengkap nih		
		indikator nya atau menurut km		
		gimana?		
R	54	Hmm, kalau gak lengkap itu aku	REFLECTIVE	I1/D/REF.STR/54
		ngelihat video ya jadi kadangkan	STRATEGY	
		ada beberapa itu kan misalnya kita		
		menggunakan bahasa inggris, kita	BENEFIT	I1/D/BEN/54
		ngomong bahasa inggris terbata-		
		bata itu kan ga ada di borang itu		
		kan, nah itu bisa dilihat di video		

		makanya ada video dan borang		
		itu.		
I	55	oke, what reflection means to you?		
R	56	Reflection means evaluation,	BENEFIT	I1/D/BEN/56
10	30	another perspectives. It means it	DLIVLIII	II/D/DLIV/50
		help us to see ee our perspectives		
		based on another perspectives		
		hmm like manusia itu gak bisa		
		ngelihat leher bekang nya sendiri		
		gitu loh.		
I	57	Kalo dari segi manfaat yang udah		
1	37	diterapkan nya reflective teaching		
		ini yang bisa kamu ambil apa aja?		
R	58	Banyak. Practice.		
I	59	Practice gimana tu?	<u> </u>	715557777
R	60	Practice nya itu ya kita belajar	BENEFIT	I1/D/BEN/60
		benar-benar kita itu <u>lebih kritis</u>		
		berdasarkan lesson plan yang udah	O.	
		kita buat. Kesalahan saat		
		mengerjakan lesson plan itu nanti itu		
		dapat menimbulkan kesalahan saat		
		mengajar nanti soalnya itu kan plan	7	
		kita. Terus, how we choose	4	
		appropriate material, bagaimana	177	
		kita memilih material yang tepat	1741	
		dan pantas untuk dipakai,		
		misalnya kita pakai video itu gak	ומו	
		bikin kita repot so how we	9.	
		manage the time, habis itu how we		
		comprehensive the material,		
		bagaimana kita mendalami materi		
		yang diajar. Jangan sampai kita		
		terbebani dengan pertanyaan murid		
	1	yang banyak dan kita gak bisa		
	1	menjawab istilah nya kita tidak	P. Z. 50	
		memiliki kapabilitas sama sekali.		
		Lalu, production, jadi bukan sekedar		
		production, bagaimana kita dapat		
		mendorong mereka lebih creative		
		gitu loh jadi more challenging tetapi		
•	71	creative itu bagaimana caranya.		
I	61	Trus bagaimana cara kamu		
		menerapkan reflective teaching di		
		real-classroom? kan kamu udah		
		diajarin nih gimana melakukan		
		reflective teaching?		
R	62	Mungkin misalnya kan waktu bikin	REFLECTIVE	I1/D/BEN/62
		sillabus kan ada tatap muka, tatap	STRATEGY	
		muka nya itu kan ntar kan kalau		
		misalnya kalau reflective teaching		

		ini itu kan dibikin borang gini nah		
		ntar kan aku kasih diakhir-akhir		
		semester kayak gitu kan ada		
		dikelas-kelas kosong kayak gitu,		
		kelas-kelas renggang 15 menitan		
		aku kasih jadi gimana sih		
		pengajaran ku. Kayak gitu aja.		
I	63	So, the last questions, do you want		
		to reflective teacher?		
R	64	Yaah, for sure. I think it is good,	BENEFIT	I1/D/BEN/64
		the way we can assess someone or		
		assess ourself, as a human we need		
		evaluation every minute every time.		
I	65	Oke, thank you so much.		
R	66	Ya		



APPENDIX 4

INTERVIEW PROTOCOL

Sub-Questions
1. What is Reflective teaching?2. How is reflective teaching practices impelemented in micro-teaching subject?
3. what are the challenges of doing self-reflective teaching?4. what is reflection means to you?
5. what are the benefits of doing reflective teaching in micro-teaching subject?
6. How do you implicate/adopt it in your real-classroom?
1. what you intended to do in your teaching practices ?
2. what you did/problem that appeared during your teaching practices?
3. why you did it/ the problem emerged?
4. If you have another chance to do teaching practices in the same topic? What's your improvement based on your self-reflectve teaching?

APPENDIX 5

RESULT OF REFLECTION SHEET

REFLECTIVE TEACHING ASSESSMENT FORM (OFFLINE MICRO TEACHING)

Name		:_6	sebri	Adin	da				
Topic/ Lesson Unit		: I dent		Eying_	Topic	and	Main	Idea	
INSTRUCT	ION: MARK	/ CIRCLE	YOUR	ANSWE	RS BASED	ON TH	E RATIF	√G PROVIDEI	D
1	= Strongly	Disagre	e -						
2	= Disagree	2							
3	= Neutral								

NOTE: Watch / re-view your offline teaching practice recording to rate your performance

PREPARATION (BEFORE TEACHING)

1) I prepared adequate and relevant teaching materials, resources and media before the class Comments I prepared my materials in 4 days. First, I searchafte interactive video that help me	1	2	3	4	(5)
In brainstrom the material and then make lesson plan I think , I took long time for prepared my lesson plan rather than other atribute in m	teachi	rg .			
2) I took time to do lesson planning before the class <u>Comments</u> Apter that I arranged my lesson plan, I learne about the steps that I have and read more about the material so, I was really understood about what must I do in my class.	ϑ_1	2	3	4	(3)
3) I have consulted my lesson plan for a review/ feedback Comments I am really corry for my mistake in the POOK because I haven't consulted my lesson plan. In the previous meeting I took along turne and When I came in next meeting. The activity was	1 (2	3	4	5
running well in microfeaching demo for 1st pile	zente	ı.			
4) Itook time to check resource book and/or dictionary (e.g.: for accurate word spelling, correct pronunciation, precise terminology and concepts) before teaching. Comments: I took time to check my correct pronunciation my worksheet for my student thougher. I did	1 Clation	2	3	4	5
not do all of the word that I checked. Just the difficult word that I think I confuence well and clearly.					

*Note:
**GOMMENTS / ELABORATION (UNDER ÉACH STATEMENT) ARE COMPUI SORY!

PRESENTATION

5) I stated the lesson objective at the beginning of my class comments. I gave my lesson objective to my student by using video not read or wrote a white board Although. I used this way. I believe my student understand about the lesson objective.	1	2	3	4	5
6) I started the class with 'a warmer' (as a motivating strategy or lead-in such as game, song, etc. to introduce the topic) Comments I started the class by using video that showed unique song representing my topic. I hope by using elicitation my student can be aware and be active to guess the topic.	1	2	3	4	(5)
7) I presented the target language in a (meaningful) context <u>comments</u> I tried to present the target language in <u>meaningful</u> context thousiver, I don't reall by sure that my student can catch the point all of the but some of them success to catch it.	1 M,	2	3	4	(5)
8) I used elicitation technique to introduce and to concept-check the target language/topic <u>Comments</u> I used many clustration by using picture, <u>Such</u> as humberger, table, chart that con give each explanation about main case. I also midd	1	2	3	4	· (5)
9) I used media(s) to present and facilitate the practice of the target language/topic Comments I wed nedras cuch as PT, computer work water is say took references. However, I didn't be white toard in front of the class because	1 Sheet,	2	3	4	5
I was covered all of material by using PPT &	e vide	0 -			
10) I adequately drilled the target language with the students comments I diffled the target (arguage by using picture that I think It can help me to present my material as well as possible. I the modes were sure that my shudent really under	1 Ted	2	3	4	5
by drilled meshod in presentation.					
PRACTICE & PRODUCTION					

£.	11) I gave clear instructions and demonstrations Comments I think I grave Clear Instructions is demonstrations. I most of them do It my Instructions was very well.	1	2	3	4	5
	12) I applied guided (controlled) practice and free practice to facilitate the practice of target language/topic being learned comments. The applied my lesson plan, all of them run as well as possible I also gave spentime to pacificate the practice and also question session for my students.		1 (4)	? 5	3	

'*Note: COMMENTS / ELABORATION (UNDER EACH STATEMENT) ARE COMBULISORY!

COMMENTS/ELABORATION (UNDER EACH STATEMENT) ARE COMPULSOI

	13) The production stage that I planned allowed the students to vary their language use & to use their creativity Comments My type of production was reading text		(4)		
	that they were must took the main laca is su	pport	ing			1
_	detail in 1 passage roading Houser Weir Creatinh 14) I reviewed, concluded the learned topic and materials	l No search	+ SU	16	pd xw	VSK Serie
	comments to the end of my lecture I gave the conduston to make sure review all the watern had only in the end of my class, I also gave	1 1.	2	3	4	3
		16 CI	C			
	Statement in the end of explaining session, su		,		-	
	"Have you got 47, to you understard"?					
	OVERALL DELIVERY					
	1) I used <u>variety of activities</u> to facilitate language practice			Moreovaria (mana)	~~	
	comments in language practice I use 2 variety by activity. I used many different kind of worksheet. However, I just display it in My PPT.	1	2	3	(4)	5
-	1 used variety of media to facilitate language practice				0-140-	
	ac ppt a video . I think it is enough to	1	2	3	4	5
ζ	explain my material.					
	3) I encouraged my students to use English (e.g.: by consistently					~~
	using English myself) Comments Because OF My cfudent (evel is intermed I enquiraged my student to use English	alfe	2	3	4	(5)
	I also used English in delivering the water		~\ M ()	LAIC	undo	dor
-	but I would explain appair in Brs. of they 9 4) I produced and provided good-quality handout	GC 3	011 6	NIG	uive	2100
	Comments I think I must produced good quality handout more becaus I just give worksheet paper in production & in practice I just	1	2	3) 4	5
	showed on monitor.					
	5) I allocated/ managed the time (sessions) well					
	comments fest allocated the time sessions well. Thy plan was the production as homeowork and	1	2	3	4	5
	I dittled my student in practice. I hope that					
	they can understand about the maternal.					
	6) I reached my lesson's goals/objectives	91	2	3	4 (5)
7	comments fes, of course. All of them understand colorectives was successful.	2	2	5	7 (<u>ئ</u>
	7) I managed the dynamic of class (e.g.: misbehaved students)		-			
	State of the state	1	2	3	(4)	5.
	Comments was have mishebaved such as make noisy disturb the friends thousing I minimize it by King make them hay with the lear	d				
	activity. If they made notify, I will ask the	n t	υ			
	answer the question in Front of the class					

COMMENTS / ELABORATION UNDER EACH STATEMENT / ART GOMP

		-		-
8) I taught the class enthusiastically				
Comments (if Any): 185, sure. I want to my students 1	2	3	4	(5)
Phthusiastically in my class so, I must totalght	-		10.0	9
them energic & enthusiastically towns to create				
happy and relax atmosphere in my class . So,				
The material will be more easy to				
understand.				
Mened 210				
STUDENTS' ENGAGEMENT IN LEARNING				

	1) I corrected the students' mistake and gave learning feedback				_
	comments yes, sure I corrected my students	1	2	3	(4) 5
	mistrice, such as Anyo answered wrong in				0
	the question. So, I gally corrected and				
	owe seedback for him.				
	2) Most students were engaged and participating in the learning				
	process. I think all of them in beganing	1	2	3	(4) 5
	comments dassively engaged. However, in the end				
	I shall it cause I just use PPT in my			ad	. ,
	lo, They seel, haved because just me as pres	enter	IN	thu	clasi
	3) I gave the students sufficient opportunity to use the target			~	
	language or practice the skills.	1	2	(3)	4 5
	(effective & balanced TTT and STT) I think the Roint was my problem. I just shared the material by using PPT. I think comments	_			
	my interaction between student a teacher				
	uts not balanced a effective. So, they was				
	teel boring in practice session.				-
-					
	4) I rewarded and praised the students for their performance,	1	2	2	16
	participation & proper behavior	1	2	3	4 (5)
	Comments I gave rewarded for my students who come open the right assures for my questions, such	as			
	"Orgel, well done excellent". And My student	1000			
		wus			
	very happy to hear that.				

Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:

3 = Exceed My Expectations

2 = Meets My Expectations

1 = Needs Improvement

Please write your teaching practice experience by addressing issues that are not included in the reflective forms checklist. I think from all activities I Just have problem with how ho deliver the material. So, my students can be more engaged with learning activity not in beggining but until the end of the class. I must be looking for others way to how catch all of their attention in all of my learning activity. I considered I can make an interactive to all of my learning activity. I considered I can make an interactive to all of my learning activity. I thouse the tinnuary about how to make practize in engaged activity. I think I can divided group a make a game to do the practice session. I must build interaction between Student - teacher in many ways. Wot only me as a presenter but I must bring my students as presenter for independent students and engage

REFLECTIVE TEACHING ASSESSMENT FORM (OFFLINE MICRO TEACHING)

Name : <u>Dran Triraniningrih</u> (143,22001)
Topic/Lesson Unit : <u>Comparison Paragraph</u>

INSTRUCTION: MARK/ CIRCLE YOUR ANSWERS BASED ON THE RATING PROVIDED

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree
- 3 = Neutral
- 4 = Agree
- 5 = Strongly Agree

NOTE : Watch / re-view your offline teaching practice recording to rate your performance

PREPARATION (BEFORE TEACHING)

1) I prepared adequate and relevant teaching materials, resources and media before the class Comments I strengly gone that I prepared adequate and relevant thating materials resources and the media before the class.	1	2	3	4	(9
I had appropriated at by my lesson plan because I would make it Synchronize all of them. At good and evough preparation can help me to expedite my lecturing in frost of the classroom included the ar	*Henti	City	and	7 9 42	@N f iα
2) I took time to do lesson planning before the class <u>Comments</u> Making the Lesson planning is fime costing for me. Everything that it gains to do, need very well preparation for because the lesson plan allows me to think as crastice as good to	1	2	3		<u></u>
It also consist of 8 stages in teaching included Explaination (Pre	sentar	ion).	: Pra	ctice	& 1 10
3) I have consulted my lesson plan for a review/feedback <u>Comments</u> Dne week before we call students in my dossroom) nake the tinal lesson lesson plan, we had two consultations to Miss; and each of us will bet the approval before we submit the final anac	1 RMa	2	3	4	5
Every suggestion gloen by missirms was accepted to develop my litus, I think it is enough for review and feedbacks.	erron	ton.			
 Itook time to check resource book and/ or dictionary (e.g.: for accurate word spelling, correct pronunciation, precise terminology and concepts) before teaching. 	1	2	3	4	5
Comments It is time - asting because the materials is about comparison pergaraph. At first, I was disappointed to have practice out finally I be got the roles how to teach parparaph from Some. I book and by gase at thoughtfully day by day. Autually, this is	00186	es in	clude	ال	cufu (
arragraph, although the language skill is writing I still drill any their skill in teading					

Note: Fig. COMMENTS ARE COMPUTSORY

where I should the time management, space management by Angaging activities for my

PRESENTATION

5) I stated the lesson objective at the beginning of my class <u>Comments</u> Before I Start my lecturing. I informed them Call Students) about the topic and their levels. After that in the present	1	2	3	4	5
Stage, I inform them the learning objective, although it was n	of di	rect(u	10+0	rm ed	
but Ithoughth was clear enough to be understood.		O			
6) I started the class with 'a warmer' (as a motivating strategy or	T-				
lead-in such as game, song, etc. to introduce the topic)	1	2	3	4	(5
Comments					$\overline{}$
I started the class by asking my students "Arryou happy?"	Some	ofthe	m w	ere n	o+h
so I asked them to find their partner and grop their partners hand and	19:00	Smile	then	Son	2
that they were happy on that day.					
7) I presented the target language in a (meaningful) context				_	
Comments	1	2	3	4	5
Yes, I presented the target language in meaningful contact,					
I meant it is appropriate to the materials and learning objective	•				
I used elicitation technique to introduce and to concept-check					
the target language/ topic	1	2	3	4	(5)
Comments I used twin Gaby Photo as elicitation to arouse the sta	dents	critical	_	kina	
As a result they were very anthustast to mentions the physical approxima	· Geca	At 920	eu w	erro.	
interested to the picture of cure 6064.			J -	-,,•	**
9) I used media(s) to present and facilitate the practice of the	-		_		
target language / tonic	1	2	3	(4)	5
Comments I used the medias such as video and powerpoint in my				\cup	
resentation stage. I consider that the Students in Intermediate levels need	Somo	hing			
interesting because the Subject which I had delivered was foreign language,	may 6	e come	of #	mej	
elf that it was difficult to understand, Thus, I had to add some media	+ to e	ا مورون	hem .		
10) I adequately drilled the target language with the students					
Comments I defled my students to the target larguage (Fralish)	1	2	3	4	5
although the level of my students is intermediate and some of them					
were very thy to we English and affaild to make mistakes, I fried to					
Procurage them by giving corrections of they needed.					

PRACTICE & PRODUCTION

11) I gave clear instructions and demonstrations Comments I gave a very clear instructions for Practice where I provided them a games (competition games). Before I implemented the games I gave the examples as demonstrations by asking a columner to	1	2	3	4	(5)
Come forward					
12) I applied guided (controlled) practice and free practice to facilitate the practice of target language/ topic being learned		1	2	3	
1 moved cround to the group and asked them about someth	ભુય	4)	5		
they did not understand (in practice) and moved around to unclear instruction (in production)	Morm	them .	4 4	ere i	wa



बारा	
の出場の	
To Aller	
A COLUMN	
A No. of States	
A	
Grantan.	
5,406	
Control of the Control	
C. 11.00 St. 1406	
10 THE	

vary their language use & to use their of Comments	creativity		~	3 (Ŋ,	
Topic dreely .	duction Staged	I Allowed them	to	choes	e the	•
14) I reviewed/concluded the learned top Comments At the end of the lesson 1 conclu- to my students		i 1	2	3	4	

OVERALL DELIVERY

2	3	4	5
2	3	4	5
2	3	4	C
tot out	i jv	ack	6 9
2	3	4	5
2) two year	3 compe	4 efiltor	5
twoiga	imes		
2 words i	3	4	(5)
			_
2	3	4	5
Misbe ha	ent Dec	who to jo	2000 n
1	e stud	e student	2 3 (4) e student who a Viskehavet to joi

8) I taught the class enthusiastically				
Comments (if Any): They were been active in corn strage.	1	2	3	4 5

STUDENTS' ENGAGEMENT IN LEARNING

I corrected the students' mistake and gave learning feedback Comments	1	2	2	△	_
For practice, t corrected the mistores done by my students because stage guidance was needed telere they were knowled	of I do	חסף בי ד	at i on sq	n pm	ctica
2) Most students were engaged and participating in the learning	-				
process.	1	2	3	4	5
Comments 1 think most of them were engaged and participating the lea guestions and most of them were very active to be involved		Proces	r 69 ,	askin	9
within the three, stages (Explanation, Practice, & Freduction	on)				
3) I gave the students sufficient opportunity to use the target					
language or practice the skills.	1	2	. 3	4	. 5
(effective & balanced TTT and STT)					
Comments 14 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		مالت	ممادر	-the-	۸
1 think I had given them sufficient opportunity to speak Engli	r cabo	cand	CO NO TO	meg.	I CAR
cleans liketruction or ack some question by providing reache	and c	jutdom	e . 1	Herd	that
I also allowing them to practice the still especially in writing (in	produ	ction	st age	.).	÷
4) I <u>rewarded</u> and <u>praised</u> the students for their performance,					
participation & proper behavior	1	2	3	(4)	5
				\circ	
Comments The property than to say the property of the say the					
I have learns those to give the reward and graise for every st	strabi	co ho			
Give the contribution and octive in clearoom management class.	I how	e alre	odu i	mole	na n-

Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:

3 = Exceed My Expectations 2 Meets My Expectations 1 = Needs Improvement

Please write your teaching practice experience by addressing issues that are not included in the reflective forms/ checklist. As my experience of leaving teaching demo in this Micro teaching, I totally satirfied about the actions and all I have done during my turn. Actually I am not the spontanity one that can act and speak without any preparation at home. As a consequence I spent a lot of time before my turn. I worked hard and try to do the best in my teaching demo. Although I totally nervous and blank at that time, but I feel that I be done my best. Thus, that's colou I say that had met my expectation. I also read some comments from my triends from their 'peer -occercation' and their advice were very good.

REFLECTIVE TEACHING ASSESSMENT FORM (OFFLINE MICRO TEACHING)

Name	:.	Muham	mod	Mukhla	vs	
Topic/ Lesson Unit	:_	Giving	and	asking	FOR	odnia

INSTRUCTION: MARK/ CIRCLE YOUR ANSWERS BASED ON THE RATING PROVIDED

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree
- 3 = Neutral
- 4 = Agree
- 5 = Strongly Agree

NOTE: Watch / re-view your offline teaching practice recording to rate your performance

PREPARATION (BEFORE TEACHING)

I prepared adequate and relevant teaching materials, resources and media before the class	1	2	, 3	(4) 5
Comments 1 prepared the materials por feasing such as aptilles, ppt, and plasticart					, -
2) I took time to do lesson planning before the class Comments I also prepared the leggon plan begans the class of food the belause I have to thirthe for my teaching to be good	1	2	3	(1)	5
3) I have consulted my lesson plan for a review/feedback Comments Lactually read many resources eventhought I dishit caract to anyone everall, it is quite everyles well	1	2	3	4	5
 I took time to check resource book and/ or dictionary (e.g.: for accurate word spelling, correct pronunciation, precise terminology and concepts) before teaching. Comments 	1	2	3 (<u>(4)</u>	5
yes definitely I needed time to correct					T. C.

*Note: *COMMENTS / ELABORATION (UNDER EACH STATEMENT) ARE COMPULSORY!

PRESENTATION

5) I stated the lesson objective at the beginning of my class Comments I didn't mention the lesson objective, but shakent can guess what fley will get promytine Lesson	1	2	(3)) 4	5
6) I started the class with 'a warmer' (as a motivating strategy or lead-in such as game, song, etc. to introduce the topic) Comments Y.C. Aid a lead-in through PPT to leagh the leading that leading the leading the leading that leading the leading the leading that leading the l	1	2	3	4	(5)
7) I presented the target language in a (meaningful) context Comments 1. USED Full English in the Class, and Spoke in English as well during the Class.	1	2	3	<u>(4)</u>	5
8) I used elicitation technique to introduce and to concept-check the target language/topic Comments Yes, I did the elicitation technique to concept the topic	1	2	3	4) 5
9) I used media(s) to present and facilitate the practice of the target language/ topic Comments In My feaching, I present the plash Cool to a provide springs provide.	1	2	3	4	5
10) I adequately drilled the target language with the students Comments LES, in my teaching I almost interact with My spulents in triguish and pravide from to Espan English in the classicons.	1	2	3	4	5

3	(4)
21112112	
7	3
5	
	2

COMMENTS / ELABORATION (UNDER EACH STATEMENT) ARE COMPULSORY!

COMMENTS / ELABORATION (UNDER EACH STATEMENT) ARE COMPULSORY:

*Note:

13) The production stage that I planned allowed the students to vary their language use & to use their creativity <u>Comments</u> The production stage as the assymment.	1	2 ((3)	4	5
14) I reviewed, concluded the learned topic and materials Comments In the end of the lesson, I reviewed topic than I had faugut to furn.	1	1	2	3	4
OVERALL DELIVERY					
1) I used <u>variety of activities</u> to facilitate language practice Comments I applice watery of activities _ [concepted my class as Teadur - squarge center which mans	1	Ž	2	3	(4
Placher and spherys proticipate actively in the class 2) I used variety of media to facilitate language practice Comments (used some in what in my feaching I used put, with the word, and plash card	1	2	2	3	(4)
to pensivifate larguege proutice. 3) I encouraged my students to use English (e.g.: by consistently using English myself) Comments As Rolemobel always use English during my feaching consistently from the priet fill	1		2	3	4
the end of the class. 4) I produced and provided good-quality handout Comments H. seems that I produced and pravided good quality. Mand- and	1	2	2 (3	4
5) I allocated/managed the time (sessions) well Comments Spent My feathing from an filme .as film given.	1	2	2	3	4
6) I reached my lesson's goals/objectives Comments Pot (planned in my lesson plan,) reached Your lesson's objectives	1		2	3	4
7) I managed the dynamic of class (e.g.: misbehaved students) effectively Comments To control and manage students! barralian is quite challanging tawever I could manage this keep controlling and warning	1	2	2	3	<u></u>

STUDENTS' ENGAGEMENT IN LEARNING 1) I corrected the students' mistake and gave learning feedback Comments I SOMETIMES COTTLEFED THAT WHO WHOLE THEY IT WARD IN PROPOSITION IN THE WARDS 2) Most students were engaged and participating in the learning process. Comments EVENT MAY TO TO SULL THAT THEY COMMENT TO USE the target language or practice the skills. (effective & balanced TTT and STT) Comments Frey soll of the May They to use the target language or practice the skills. (effective & balanced TTT and STT) Comments To long as I gave them Good Modelity they soll out they are soll out they are they are they are they are they use they are they are they use they are the	8) I taught the class enthusiastically Comments (if Any): YES: 1 faught shelrsto enthusiastically. I did a teaning with pull of evergic	1	2	3	4	5
1) I corrected the students' mistake and gave learning feedback Comments I CONNECTIVELY MANN WHILE I DOWN WHILE I DOW						
Comments I Sawetimes corrected from and same firms I Sawetimes corrected from and same firms I would be or the correct than which I would be or the pronounding the wards. 2) Most students were engaged and participating in the learning process. Comments Event the students sufficient opportunity to use the target language or practice the skills. (effective & balanced TTT and STT) Comments As long as I gave them good problems from and are larged and they are closs, except while they are sovery they used balance. 4) I rewarded and praised the students for their performance, participation & proper behavior Comments I aways praised and appriciated them while they and their best practice: I durays with them while they and their best practice: I durays with them. Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:						
Samplymes corrected from and same firms 1	1) I corrected the students' mistake and gave learning feedback			_		
2) Most students were engaged and participating in the learning process. Comments Luly Apparatus (Cost) 3) I gave the students sufficient opportunity to use the target language or practice the skills. (effective & balanced TTT and STT) Comments As long as (gave them good Mobility) thrus work and are larged through the well confish during the class, except while they are solving three class, except while they are solving three duss, except while they are solving three duss, except while they are solving three duss, except while they are solving three students for their performance, participation & proper behavior 1 2 3 4 Comments I always praised and appriciated them while thus did that best practice. I always make the shere to give the shere the solving the work of give captured to whom apparicated them. Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:	1 savetimes corrected from one some times	1	2	(3)	4	5
process. Comments Lulythough thrust noisy, but they Lulythough thrust noisy, but they Lulythough the close 3) I gave the students sufficient opportunity to use the target language or practice the skills. (effective & balanced TTT and STT) Comments to long as I gave them good mobility they are replaced as I did. Thrus tried to use English during the does, except while they are represented the students for their performance, participation & proper behavior 1 2 3 4 Comments I aways praised and appriciate them while thus and their best practice. I aways multe they and their bast practice is aways multe they sherp to give approach to whom they to practice in the close this is now approached them. Deverall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:	there is many in bushammed the many.					
Comments Fullythought they're noisely fully they was the target language or practice the skills. (effective & balanced TTT and STT) Comments to long as I gave them good Mobiling them good out they are found out at a total. They tried to use they are found they are found they are found they used balance, participation & proper behavior 1 2 3 4 Comments I aways proised and appriciate them write they did that less positive is how appear and them. Comments I aways proised and appriciate them write they did that less positive is how appear and them. Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:	2) Most students were engaged and participating in the learning					
Every hough the close of poetinity to use the target language or practice the skills. (effective & balanced TTT and STT) Comments for long as (gave them good modeling them soulded as a data. Then they are source they are close, except while they are source the students for their performance, participation & proper behavior Comments Laways praised and apprictable them while they are shrew to give a propertie. Laways make the students for their performance, participation & proper behavior Comments Laways praised and apprictable them while they and their best practice. Laways make the shrew to give appears of them. Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:	process.	1	2	3	(4)	5
language or practice the skills. (effective & balanced TTT and STT) Comments As long as I gave them good Mobiling them good as I did. Thru trief to use english during the class except while they are govern threy used bahasa. 4) I rewarded and praised the students for their performance, participation & proper behavior 1 2 3 4 Comments Laways praised and appriciate them while that did their best practice. Laways make the students to whom the other streets to whom the other streets to give the streets to whom the other than appraisable them. Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:	Eventhought that a noisy but they evigage the close					
language or practice the skills. (effective & balanced TTT and STT) Comments As long as I gave them good Mobility them and and as I day. They tried to use experts having the days, except while they are young they used bahasa. 4) I rewarded and praised the students for their performance, participation & proper behavior 1 2 3 4 Comments Laways praised and apprictable them while they and their best practice. Laways make the street to whom the the street to give appears of them. Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:	3) I gave the students sufficient opportunity to use the target		(I)			
(effective & balanced TTT and STT) Comments As long as I gave them good Modding them soul and as I day. They tried to use experts in during the class, except while they are sourced and praised the students for their performance, participation & proper behavior Comments I aways praised and apprictate them write they and their best practice. I aways make they are the street to whom approximate to practice in the class this is now approximated them. Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:		1	2	3	Ca	5
then sold actor as I did. Then to use constrain during the days, except while they are joining they used bahasa. 4) I rewarded and praised the students for their performance, participation & proper behavior 1 2 3 4 Comments Laways praised and apprictate them write they did that best practice. Laways muite offer shrews to give appears of them. Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:	(effective & balanced TTT and STT)	-	-	3	0	5
participation & proper behavior 1 2 3 4 Comments 1 aways praised and appricions them while thus did their best provide 1 aways muite othe streets to give approved to whom the to practice in the class this is now approved them. Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:	Eightsh during the days, except while they are foring they used bahasa		2			¥
Comments I aways proised and apprictate them write thus did their best provide I aways muite ethe streets to give appared to whom the to practice in the close this is now appare and them. Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:					II,	
Comments I aways praised and apprictate them write they did their best provide I aways muite ethe streets to give appared to brown the to practice in the close this is now appear and them. Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:	participation & proper behavior	1	2	3	4 6	5
ethe street to give appeared to whom tied to practice in the close. This is now appear of them. Everall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:	I aways praised and appriciated them until					J
verall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:	Ather street to able configured to his one told					
Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:	to practice in the close that is here array and the	2.00				
	Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching:		orover	nent		
lease write your teaching practice experience by addressing issues that are not include						

in the reflective forms/ checklist.

Teaching is not easy as I planned. I should annicipate unconsistional situation during my feaching. Feaching, to me, is challanging and it was what I pelly during my feaching practice. Part I love feaching.

REFLECTIVE TEACHING ASSESSMENT FORM (OFFLINE MICRO TEACHING)

Name	: Aryo A.
Topic/ Lesson Unit	Simple pass lense

INSTRUCTION: MARK/ CIRCLE YOUR ANSWERS BASED ON THE RATING PROVIDED

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree
- 3 = Neutral
- 4 = Agree
- 5 = Strongly Agree

NOTE: Watch / re-view your offline teaching practice recording to rate your performance

PREPARATION (BEFORE TEACHING)

1) I prepared adequate and relevant teaching materials, resources and media before the class Comments: VEC, I I I I I I G a 12/05 L	1	2	3	4
to be well Prepared				
2) I took time to do lesson planning before the class Comments: Yes, Decause 1 heed 10 Prepare the realia	1	2	3	(4)
3) I have consulted my lesson plan for a review/ feedback Comments: thinh t is a good	1	2	(3)	4
4) I took time to check resource book and/ or dictionary (e.g.: for accurate word spelling, correct pronunciation, precise terminology	1	2	(3)	4
and concepts) before teaching. Comments: [fumu f 5 best evaluation For me for DE maye unsersand about if				

PRESENTATION

			-		_
5) I stated the lesson objective at the beginning of my class Comments: Ves. So Stolents Know the Path OF learning Process	1	2	3	4	
6) I started the class with 'a warmer' (as a motivating strategy or lead-in such as game, song, etc. to introduce the topic) Comments:	1	2	3	4	
Comments: 1/25, 1 always make a lead					
7) I presented the target language in a (meaningful) context Comments: VES gave taken formula AND by ow to USE It	1	2	3	(4))
8) I used elicitation technique to introduce and to concept-check the target language/ topic Comments: Sometimes, thirm need n	1	2	(3)) 4	
9) I used media(s) to present and facilitate the practice of the target language/topic Comments: Ves especially video/interactive Video to engage Students	1	2	Ø	4	•
10) I adequately drilled the target language with the students Comments: SowlfimeS	1	2	(3)) 4	

11) I gave clear instructions and demonstrations Comments: LICOV INSTRUCTION = CIECUX	1	2	3	4	(
unser Standing					
12) I applied guided (controlled) practice and free practice to facilitate the practice of target language/ topic being learned	1	2	3	4	5
Comments: Yes, 1 let Student Practice to applied thei knowledge					

13) The production stage that I planned allowed the students to vary their language use & to use their creativity	1	2	3 4
Comments: Pes, I like to Posh Student to Show their Creativity			
14) I reviewed/ concluded the learned topic and materials Comments: Ves. Gfcdeat need to know what they have learned	1	2	3 (4)

OVERALL DELIVERY

1) I used <u>variety of activities</u> to facilitate language practice Comments: VES, more activities amore Lan	1	2	3	4	5
2) I used variety of media to facilitate language practice Comments: Yes, ICI 13 Vers helpful	1	2	3	4 (3
3) I encouraged my students to use English (e.g.: by consistently using English myself) Comments: YES, DECACSE to be more Fluently, Luey have to use It to Communicate	1	2	3	(4)	5
4) I produced and provided good-quality handout Comments: Yes, the handow can help teacult to check students understanding	1	2	3	4	5
5) I allocated/managed the time (sessions) well Comments: Yes, but I heed some I mirroven en ts	1	2	3	4	5
6) I reached my lesson's goals/objectives Comments: Almost, I here Some Points L Forgai	1	2	3	4	5
7) I managed the dynamic of class (e.g.: misbehaved students) effectively Comments: Yes, always ash students fo girl their opinion	1	2	3	4	5

8) I taught the class enthusiastically Comments): Teaching is fon!	1	2	3	4	C
STUDENTS' ENGAGEMENT IN LEARNING	1				
1) I <u>corrected</u> the students' mistake and <u>gave learning feedback</u> <u>Comments:</u> Veg, I gave a feedback Loa student who did mistorul	1	2	3	(4)	
2) Most students were engaged and participating in the learning process. Comments: Vef, I wild to be Communicative While teaching	1	2	3	4	Table sector
3) I gave the students sufficient opportunity to use the target language or practice the skills. (effective & balanced TTT and STT) Comments: Gowlfinds, because Still Worry with by time managenery	1	2	3	4	
4) I rewarded and praised the students for their performance, participation & proper behavior Comments: Yes, as I searned in Llossoan management	1	2	3	4	
Overall Quality of My Micro-Teaching: 3 = Exceed My Expectations 2 Meets My Expectations 1 = N ase write your teaching practice experience by addressing issues the			vemer inclu		iı
ective forms/checklist. Teaching is fun and I need So to make my teaching quilte					

NOTE: All comment sections MUST be filled.

OFFLINE MICRO TEACHING—PEER OBSERVATION FORM

Peer Observer's Name:

Dwi . N.A

: Gebri Adinda.

: Topic & Main idea

Teachers

Topic/ Lesson Unit

PREPARATION				_
The teacher seemed to be well-prepared and organized for h Comments (If any):		3	2	
	Z			
2) The teacher started the class with 'a warmer' (as a motivatin to the lesson) Comments (If any):	ng strategy <i>or</i> lead-in	3)	2	
	- 91			
PRESENTATION	ń			
The teacher presented the target language in a meaningful comments (If any):		3	2	
4) The teacher used elicitation technique. Comments (If any):		3	(2)	-
-1	ge	3	2	
5) The teacher used media(s) to help present the target languag Comments (If any):				
5) The teacher used media(s) to help present the target languag Comments (If any):	students			_
5) The teacher used media(s) to help present the target languag	students	(3)	2	_

7) The teacher gave clear instructions and demonstrations Comments (If any):	3	2	
8) The teacher used <u>guided</u> or <u>controlled</u> activities in practice stage <u>Comments (If any):</u>	(3^)	2	
9) The teacher integrated different language skills in practice & production stage		200	
Comments (If any):	3	2	
10) The production stage allowed the students to vary their language use & to use their creativity Comments (If any):	3	(2)	
11) The teacher (also) used a cooperative/ collaborative learning-base activity Comments (If any):	3	(2)	
11) The teacher (also) used a cooperative/ collaborative learning-base activity Comments (If any):	3	(2)	
11) The teacher (also) used a cooperative/ collaborative learning-base activity Comments (If any): OVERALL DELIVERY	3	2	
Comments (If any):	3	2	
OVERALL DELIVERY 12) The teacher encouraged the class to use English		2	
OVERALL DELIVERY 12) The teacher encouraged the class to use English		2 (2)	

(~)	
(3) 2	1
3 (2)	1
	3 2

UNIVERSITAS VIS ENOGRA

OFFLINE MICRO TEACHING—PEER OBSERVATION FORM

Peer Observer's Name:

Dinara

: Dian

: Comparison Paragraph

Teachers

Topic/ Lesson Unit

	3 = Effective	2 = Need Improvement	1 = None			
-	PREPARATI	ON				
1) The te	(If any):	e well-prepared and organized for h		3	2	
2) The teat to the I	esson) (If any):	ass with 'a warmer' (as a motivatin	g strategy <i>or</i> lead-in	3	2	
3) The tea		ION target language in a meaningful co	ontext	3	2	
Comments (O	2	,
Comments (lf any):	to help present the target language		3	2	1
6) The tead	her adequately dri f any):	lled the target language with the st	udents	3	2	1

Comments (If any):	3) 2	1
8) The teacher used <u>guided</u> or <u>controlled</u> activities in practice stage <u>Comments (If any):</u>	3) 2	1
9) The teacher integrated different language skills in practice & production stage Comments (If any):	3	2	1
10) The production stage allowed the students to vary their language use & to use their creativity Comments (If any):	3	2	1
11) The teacher (also) used a cooperative/ collaborative learning-base activity Comments (if any):	3	2	1
OVERALL DELIVERY			10
12) The teacher encouraged the class to use English Comments (If any):	3	2	1
13) The teacher served as language good model (Example: correct pronunciation) Comments (If any):	3	2	1

14) The teacher allocated/ managed the time well			
Comments (If any):	3	2	
3.8			
15) The teacher achieved his/ her lesson's objectives	3	2	
Comments (If any):			



M

OFFL!NE MICRO TEACHING—PEER OBSERVATION FORM

Topic/ Lesson Unit	: Cisking and guingophian Perobser	ver's Name:	
3 = Effe	ective 2 = Need Improvement 1 = No	one	
1) The teacher second Comments (If any):	emed to be well-prepared and organized for his/ her class.	(3) 2	:
to the lesson) Comments (If any):	arted the class with 'a warmer' (as a motivating strategy or lea	ad-in 3 2	
PRE	ESENTATION		
The teacher pr Comments (If any):	resented the target language in a meaningful context	(j) 2	
3) The teacher pr Comments (If any): 4) The teacher us Comments (If any):	resented the target language in a meaningful context	(3) 2 (3) 2	
The teacher property of the teacher property of the teacher us Comments (If any): 4) The teacher us Comments (If any):	resented the target language in a meaningful context sed elicitation technique		

 The teacher gave clear instructions and demonstrations Comments (If any): 	3 2
8) The teacher used guided or controlled activities in practice stage	
Comments (If any):	3 (2
V. IOLAM N	
	M.
9) The teacher integrated different language skills in practice & production stage	1.0
Comments (If any):	3 (2)
10) The production stage allowed the students to vary their language use & to use	3 2
their creativity Comments (If any):	(3) 2
<u></u>	
111 The teacher (also) used a cooperative/ collaborative learning-base activity	
11] The teacher (also) used a cooperative/ collaborative learning-base activity Comments (If any):	3 (2)
	3 (2)
Comments (If any):	3 (2)
OVERALL DELIVERY 12) The teacher encouraged the class to use English	
Comments (If any):	3 2
OVERALL DELIVERY 12) The teacher encouraged the class to use English	
OVERALL DELIVERY 12) The teacher encouraged the class to use English	
OVERALL DELIVERY 12) The teacher encouraged the class to use English Coniments (If any):	
OVERALL DELIVERY 12) The teacher encouraged the class to use English Comments (If any): 13) The teacher served as language good model (Example: correct pronunciation)	3) 2
OVERALL DELIVERY 12) The teacher encouraged the class to use English Coniments (If any):	
OVERALL DELIVERY 12) The teacher encouraged the class to use English Comments (If any): 13) The teacher served as language good model (Example: correct pronunciation)	3) 2

14) The teacher allocated/ managed the time well	(5)
Comments (If any):	3 (2)
15) The teacher achieved his/ her lesson's objectives	(3) 2
Comments (If any):	
	=
	

OFFLINE MICRO TEACHING—PEER OBSERVATION FORM

Topic/Lesson Unit : Paul conse Peer, Observer's		()
3 = Effective 2 = Need Improvement 1 = None PREPARATION			
The teacher seemed to be well-prepared and organized for his/ her class. Comments (If any):	3	(2)	
2) The teacher started the class with 'a warmer' (as a motivating strategy or lead-in to the lesson) Comments (If any):	3	2	
PRESENTATION 3) The teacher presented the target language in a meaningful context Comments (If any):		~	_
Comments (if any).	3.	(3	
4) The teacher used elicitation technique.	-	•	
Comments (If any):	3	Ó	
5) The teacher used media(s) to help present the target language Comments (If any):	3	2	1
6) The teacher adequately drilled the target language with the students . Comments (If any):	3	(Ž)	1

7) The teacher gave clear instructions and demonstrations Comments (If any):	3	B	1
		G	•
The teacher used <u>guided</u> or <u>controlled</u> activities in practice stage <u>Comments (If any):</u>	(3)	2	1
9) The teacher integrated different language skills in practice & production stage Comments (If any):	(3)	2	1
			ĸ
10) The production stage allowed the students to vary their language use & to use their creativity Comments (If any):	(3)	2	1
11) The teacher (also) used a cooperative/ collaborative learning-base activity Comments (If any):	3	(ž)	1
OVERALL DELIVERY			
12) The teacher encouraged the class to use English Comments (if any):	3	(2)	1
13) The teacher served as language good model (Example: correct pronunciation) Comments (If any):	3	0	1
Commence in the property of th	3	0	1

14) The teacher allocated/ managed the time well Comments (If any):	3	2	
		-	
15) The teacher achieved his/ her lesson's objectives	3	1	
Comments (If any):		C	
0			
7			
> 111 '''			
7 1 2			-
- 111 (

APPENDIX 6
CATEGORIZATION OF THEME AND SUB-THEME

RESEARCH PURPOSE	THEMA	SUB-THEMA	DATA WAWANCARA
RESEARCH QUESTION 1	UNDERSTANDI NG	MEREFLEKSIKAN	"Reflective teaching itu adalah sebuah lembaran, sebuah kayak worksheet yang tujuannya buat nge-reflek kegiatan teaching kita"
/	ISL	KEGIATAN SETELAH TEACHING DEMO	" Jadi tau yang namanya form reflective teaching ini juga baru setelah kita teaching demo"
		PENILAIAN	"Jadi reflective teaching itu kayak assessement kita gitu loh mb, assessment teaching practice kita. Jadi misalnya kita ada penilaian 1 sampai 5, ntar kita udah memenuhi gak sih indikator-indikator yang kita butuhkan sebagai pengajar gitu"
		EVALUASI	"bagaimana kita merefleksikan apa yang telah kita ajarkan untuk perbaikan praktek mengajar di masa yang akan datang atau nanti drill practice nya gitu"
132	REFLECTIVE STRATEGY	- Menggunakan Lembaran Reflektif	"reflective teaching nya dari saya sendiri sih tapi kalo dari temen ada lagi beda questionnaire nya, jadi kayak reflective teaching dari teman itu teman kita sebagai student dan friend dikelas, trus dari dosen selaku yang ngajar sama dari diri kita sendiri"
		- Menggunakan peer- observation sheet	"self-reflective form i can learn something only peer observation because it is very objective depend on my students perception and maybe ee peer assessment is better than self assessment
		- Berupa questionnaire	"Semuanya jadi kayak misalnya di item pertanyaan itu apakah guru melakukan persiapan

	- Menggunakan video	dikelas, apakah guru menggunakan elicitation, apakah guru menggunakan collaborative atau cooperative trus apakah menguasai pronunciation atau apakah mencapai tujuan lesson objective kayak gitu" "dalam melakukan reflective teaching dengan menggunakan video yang udah diberikan oleh
WERSITAS)		dosen ee saya ee membayangkan apa sih me mbayangkan 3 hal itu, masalahnya kita kan itu sejenis kayak video dimana kita udah banyak melakukan aktifitas pastikan kita udah mulai ngoreksi apa sih yang udah aku lakukan dikelas tadi, sukses ga, gimana respon nya temanteman terhadap microteaching aku. Pasti saya melihat apa yang udah saya lakukan dikelas dan sebenar nya apa yang ingin saya lakukan, kita dibekali kayak lesson plan jadikan itu udah kayak ngebantu kita apa
	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	yang ingin kamu lakukan lesson objective apa yang ingin kamu capai jadinya apa sih goals atau purpose yang kamu tuju" "dikasih video untuk melihat kembali bagaimana cara kita mengajar dan dari video itu ketahuan seberapa besar kesiapan kita dalam mengajar kemudian kita bisa lihat juga kekurangan-kekurangan kita"
REFLECTIVE PROCESS	 MEMBUAT LESSON PLAN DEMO MICRO- TEACHING DI-REFLECT OLEH TEMAN- TEMAN (Peer- Observation 	"udah demo microteaching dulu, setelah itu dari situ kita langsung di-reflect oleh temanteman kita, nah itu nanti mereka langsung ngisi setelah ee selama 3 menit, terus ntar ada teacher juga ngisi dan ee pasti dia ngasih feedbcak ke

Form)

- 4. MELIHAT VIDEO
- 5. MELIHAT
 RESPON
 TEMANTEMAN/ PEEROBSERVATION
- 6. MELIHAT
 FEEDBACK DARI
 TEACHER
 EDUCATOR
- 7. MELIHAT
 KEMBALI
 LESSON PLAN
- 8. MENGISI
 LEMBAR
 ASESSEMENT
 YANG FORMAT
 NYA
 BERBENTUK
 SKALA
- 9. MEMILIH
 NOMOR PADA
 FORM
 REFLECTIVE
 TEACHING
- 10. MEMBERIKAN ALASAN

kita, nah setelah itu setelah beberapa hari pertemuan nnti kita dapat video, video atas kita mengajar nah dari situ kita akan bisa nge-reflect diri kita sendiri dari ibaratnya masukan guru, masukan teman-teman gimana, nanti kita disuruh agak buat ya kita collaborated lah maksud nya kenapa memilih 3, ga Cuma sekedar 3 doang jadi kalo kamu merasa diri kamu kamu harus baik va memberikan alasan kamu tu kenapa baiknya gimana nah kayak gitu"

"firstly i watch my video and then i tried to read some peerobservation and the last i write this self-reflective"

" jadi we choose the number at the right side of reflective teaching form and we need to elaborate why we choose 5 example i have reasons here yes there are some parts here presentation, practice production. And the end of self reflective teaching i should maybe elaborate the other points that are provided before, by each stages ya i tried to give maybe some idea or some think that i need to improve in my next lecturing demo"

"tidak hanya dikasih ke pengajar tetapi dikasih ke orang lain juga baru dikasihin ke aku, jadi kalau menurut ku bagus belum tentu menurut mereka bagus, nah itu bisa buat pertimbangan juga bahwa ohh kayaknya ak kalau kasih nilai ke 5 aku sendiri kurang deh. Jadi mayoritas 1-20 ini ada bilang kurang nah yang

			otomatis itu harus aku improve
			-
			•
			microteaching kita direkam ya
		_	otomatiskan kita bisa ngeliat"
RESEARCH	DIFFICULTY	- Pengaruh	"untuk self-reflective ku
QUESTION 2		asumsi diri	mungkin banyak yang bohong
		sendiri	disini karna apa ya karna
			asumsi ku sendiri kan kayak
			misalnya temen ku bilang ya
			kemaren jelek loh time
			management nya tapi ak
	101		merasa time management ku
		AM N	bagus nah kayak gitu"
	A	- Pertanyaan	"seharusnya sih diawal miss
	77	refleksi	
		ICHEKSI	nya kasih tau isi dari reflective teaching itu apa aja artinya
			soalnya kita awalnya memang
			belum tau kayak elicitation itu
			apa trus yang lain itu maksud
			nya apa, itu kan ada beberapa
			banyak pertanyaan jadi nya
15			kesulitan nya sih waktu yang
			pertama itu"
		- Peer	" Untuk peer-observation itu
		observer's	yang kurang aku senang ya ini
		name	kenapa harus ada observer
	7	0.	name nya kalo mungkin ini
			lebih anymous, ga mungkin dia
			ngasih jelek karna dia disini mb
			dian gimana-gimana kayak gitu
			harusnya ini anonymous aja
	e materials	market and the second	kayak gitu"
		- Instruction	" No, it's easy because
"44		Marie Circle Time	instruction is clear as well"
		- Willingness	"gak juga sih ya. Artinya kan
			memang dari awal memang
			niatnya udah jujur, terbuka
			pada diri sendiri pokok nya
			ketika mau blak-blakan sama
			diri sendiri ya untuk komen ya
			komen aja jadi gak ada kendala
			atau masalah sih"
		Danilai 1. '	
		- Penilaian dari	"Kalau yang self nggak sih,
		observer	cuman sometimes kalau peer
			itu susah nya gimana ya
			misalnya kalo peer itu dia itu
			temen dekat kayak gitu jadi

	1	I
		kesannya kita kayak kebawa
		emosi gitu loh maksud nya
		bukan emosi marah maksud
		nya kasihan"
CHALLENGE	 Kejujuran 	"ada beberapa orang yang
		tidak ingin terlihat hmm
		menunjukkan kekurangan ada
		yang bisa menunjukkan nah
		disini sebagai evaluator kita
		dituntut untuk jujur terhadap
		diri sendiri"
151	AAA	"apa namanya bisa terbuka
/ 10-		saja paling lebih jujur menulis
11/2		kekurangan ku sendiri disini
	7	karna ga malu-malu"
	_	" Ya takut nya itu supaya gak
		lier itu"
		"Hmm don't be subjective"
	- Indikator	"tidak menstandarisasi setiap
	refleksi diri	poin-poin yang ada di situ"
	- Be objective	" kalau untuk self-reflection ini
	- Be objective	
		suka gak suka nya kan bisa
	111	nonton video ku kemaren ya
	17.1	jadi aku berusaha seobjektif
	10	mungkin walaupun mungkin ga
	U/	bisa seobjektif mungkin karna
	_	ak akukan masak nilai jelek gitu
		kan"
BENEFIT	- Teaching	"kita bisa tahu ee target yang
	evaluation	kita inginkan itu tercapai apa
		nggak, yang kedua kita bisa
14 M	4 - 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	checking oh plan aku sesuai
		dengan rencana apa nggak
		kaya gitu, terus kita juga bisa
		ngelakukan semacam evaluasi
		diri"
		"Kenapa penting karna diri kita
		ini selalu dievaluasi selalu kita
		melihat apa yang kurang
		kemudian kita tambahkan
		kekurangan-kekurangan itu"
	- Memberikan	"help us to see ee our
	perbedaan	perspectives based on another
	perspektif	perspectives hmm like manusia
	регорски	itu gak bisa ngelihat leher
		_
		bekang nya sendiri gitu loh"

	1	T
		"murid dan guru itu bisa saling kerja sama bisa balance, nah gitu"
	- Improvement	" I know what kind of phase
	- improvement	
		that i need to improve then
		what is my weakness
		kekurangan diri "
		" Bisa develop kita jd mungkin
		nih ak ada kesempatan ngajar
		gak hanya disini tapi ada di ppl
		jd bisa lebih baik"
I ICI	- Menemukan	" i can find the strategy
/ 134	strategi	although i can't find that in the
140	mengajar baru	previous subject"
147	- Efektifitas	"di form reflective teaching itu
	Lembar	apa namanya kan banyak ini ya
	refleksi	banyak statement-statement
	TEHEKSI	1
		, , ,
		waktu praktek mengajar jadi
		dari statement-statement itu
	, 7	kita bisa merefleksikan kita
		gitu"
		"menurutku sih yang di sini di
		reflective assessment ini itu
	1.0	sudah mewakili apa yang ada di
	U/	video, jadi sebelum saya jawab
		ini saya lihat dulu video nya
		terus saya sesuaikan dengan
		pertanyaan gitu"
	- Memberi	"pernyataan kita kemaren
	Gambaran-	kurang jadi setelah reflective
19 mm 2 12 12 14	gambaran	itu selalu ada gambaran-
		gambaran baru."
		"semacam kaca yang
		memberikan gambaran kita
		gitu"
	- Mengasah	"lebih mengasah critical
	critical	thinking dalam strategies trus
	thinking	apa seperti kita apa ngajar
	umking	dengan cara yang baru ini lebih
		bagus kayak gitu."
	- Positive	"Dan terus ada reflective
	impression	teaching dalam pengajaran dan
	Improssion	saya ingin terus melakukan itu
		sebagai guru."
		"jika suatu hari saya punya,

	1	
		saya menjadi seorang guru.
		Mungkin saya akan
		menerapkan hal itu. Pertama
		saya akan membuat rapat kecil
		seperti apa yang ingin kita
		lakukan, peraturan apa yang
		harus kita kerjakan, nah diakhir
		semester saya akan sangat
		senang sekali memberikan
		murid saya questionnaire atau
		mungkin kita akan sharing atau
161	444	group discussion"
112	AM A	" Ya bisa dilakukan terus bisa
I/O		baca beberapa sumber apa
	. 7	nama nya contoh asessement
		form yang lain supaya kan
		kadang-kadang itu gak
		mencakup semua nya sih gitu"
		"Yaah, for sure. I think it is
		good, the way we can assess
		someone or assess ourself, as a
		human we need evaluation
		every minute every time"
	- Choosing good	" how we choose appropriate
	material	material, bagaimana kita
	101	memilih material yang tepat
17	U/	dan pantas untuk dipakai,
		misalnya kita pakai video itu
		gak bikin kita repot so how we
		manage the time, habis itu how
		we comprehensive the
1.66	Acres 19 anni	material, bagaimana kita
1 - Tall / HAL		mendalami materi yang diajar"
	- Motivate	"mendorong mereka lebih
	students	creative gitu loh jadi more
		challenging tetapi creative itu
		bagaimana caranya"

APPENDIX 7

THEME AND SUB-THEME OF PROBLEMS IN TEACHING PRACTICE

No	Theme/Problem	Sub-Theme	Coding
1.	Instructional Strategy	Tidak terbayang metode lain Murid bosan	I1/A/IN.STR/24, SELF.RF/A/OBS.1,
	6 151	Pengalaman mengajar Bagaimana menemukan strategi	FN/A/OBS.1,
	A .	mengajar untuk materi yang sulit dan	11/B/IN.STR/26,
		memotivasi siswa How to simplify the	SELF.RF/B/OBS.1,
	S -	material	I1/D/IN.STR/32,
			SELF.RF/D/OBS.1,
2.	Teacher Ability	Mastering in subject matter and English	I1/A/T.AB/20,
		teaching skill of Reading and writing	I1/A/T.AB/26,
		Tidak kepikiran metode yang variatif	I1/A/T.AB/32,
		untuk reading dan writing	I1/B/T.AB/24,
	15-2110	Sulit mengajar writing Tidak membenarkan	11/C/T.AB/58,
	(SCIRC) N	siswa yang salah dalam struktur grammar dan	SELF.RF/C/OBS.1, FN/C/OBS.2,
		Butuh improve lagi	I1/D/T.AB/30,
		pada grammar	FN/D/OBS.3,
3.	Time management	Spend a lot of times in practice stage	I1/B/TM.MG/20,
		Tidak melaksanakan	

		production stage di kelas karna waktu	SELF.RF/B/OBS.1,
		yang terbatas	I1/C/TM.MG/52,
			SELF.RF/C/OBS.1,
			SELF.RF/D/OBS.1,
4.	Classroom management	Siswa tidak mengerjakan	I1/A/CL.MG/38,
	151	worksheet Ada siswa yang sangat	FN/A/OBS.1,
	(0 131	aktif and could not retain the materials.	SELF.RF/A/OBS.1,
	127	Adanya siswa yang suka ngomong,	SELF.RF/B/OBS.1,
		becanda saat teaching practice berlangsung	FN/B/OBS.2,
	is V	(misbehaviours)	I1/C/CL.MG/62,
	0 =		SELF.RF/C/OBS.1
	Ш		FN/C/OBS.2
5.	Student characteristic	Managing different character of students	I1/B/ST.CR/22,
	5	(active & passive) at the same time.	I1/C/ST.CR/68,
		Ada siswa yang suka ngomong dan	SELF.RF/C/OBS.1
	K. W.	becanda di kelas.	SELF.RF/A/OBS.1
6.	Teaching media	Worksheet nya gak diprint	11/A/TC.MED/44,
		Video cannot be played (technical	I1/B/TC.MED/40,
		problem)	SELF.RF/B/OBS.1,
		Apply the good media	11/D/TC.MED/34,
		to attract more students' attention	SELF.RF/D/OBS.1
7.	Presentation stage	Need improvement in	11/B/PRE.STG/44,
		Elicitation	I1/C/PRE.STG/6,

			FN/C/OBS.2,
			SELF.RF/D/OBS.1,
			FN/D/OBS.3,
8.	Teaching material	Sebaiknya satu game yang isinya mengcover semuanya	I1/B/TC.MAT/48
9.	Student Interest	Siswa bosan dengan metode ceramah atau presentasi (Student Interest)	I1/A/ST.IN/12 SELF.RF/A/OBS.1
10.	Teaching Method	Susah mencari metode lain	I1/A/TC.MET/12, FN/D/OBS.3
11.	Personality	Nervous confidential	I1/B/PER/12, SELF.RF/B/OBS.1
12.	Experience	Referensi kurang Kurang pelatihan tentang teaching method Lupa dalam mengaplikasikan teori pembelajaran tapi meniru pengalaman dimasa lalu	I1/A/EXP/36,

APPENDIX 8

CODING

INITIAL NAME	SELF-REFLECTION	LESSON PLAN
Student teacher A	SELF.RF/A/OBS.1	LP/A/OBS.1
Student teacher B	SELF.RF/B/OBS.1	LP/B/OBS.1
Student teacher C	SELF.RF/C/OBS.1	LP/C/OBS.1
Student teacher D	SELF.RF/D/OBS.1	LP/D/OBS.1

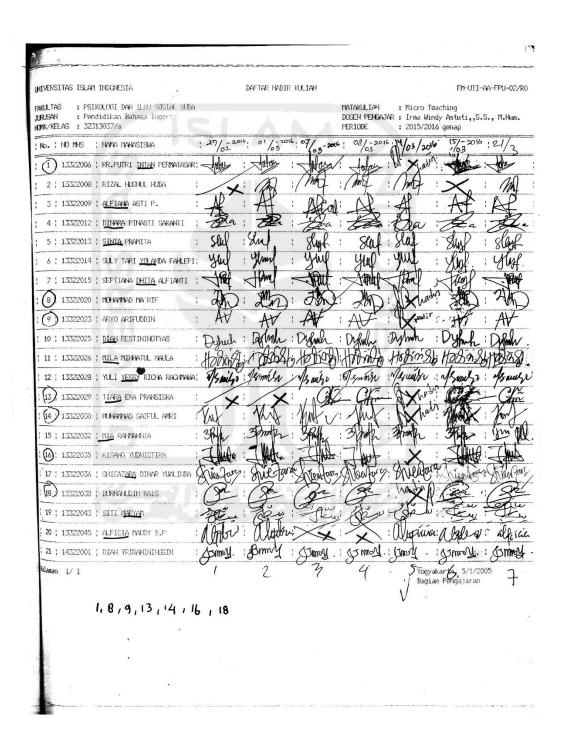
NO	OBJECT	CODE
1	OBSERVATION 1	OBS.1
2	OBSERVATION 2	OBS.2
3	OBSERVATION 3	OBS.3
4	RESEARCHER NOTE 1	RN.1.OBS.1
5	OBSERVATION FIELD NOTE A	FN/A/OBS.1
6	OBSERVATION FIELD NOTE B	FN/B/OBS.2
7	OBSERVATION FIELD NOTE C	FN/C/OBS.2
8	OBSERVATION FIELD NOTE D	FN/D/OBS.3
9	Video-taping student teacher A	VID/1/A/OBS.1
10	Video-taping student teacher B	VID/1/B/OBS.1
11	Video-taping student teacher C	VID/1/C/OBS.2
12	Video-taping student teacher D	VID/1/D/OBS.3

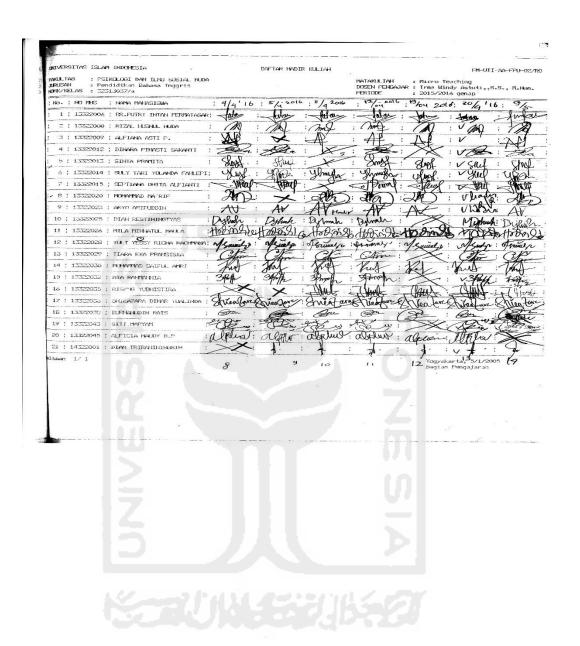
N	OBJECT	STUDENT	STUDENT	STUDENT	STUDENT
O		TEACHER	TEACHER	TEACHER	TEACHER
	1.64	\mathbf{A}	В	C	D
1	Peer	P.O/1/A.	P.O/1/B	P.O/1/C/	P.O/1/D
	Observati				
	on 1				
2	Peer	P.O/2/A	P.O/2/B	P.O/2/C	P.0/2/D
	Observati				
	on 2				
3	Peer	P.O/3/A	P.O/3/B	P.O/3/C	P.O/3/D
	Observati				
	on 3				
4	Peer	P.O/4/A	P.O/4/B	P.O/4/C	P.O/4/D
	Observati				
	on 4				
5	Peer	P.O/5/A	P.O/5/B	P.O/5/C	P.O/5/D
	Observati				
	on 5				

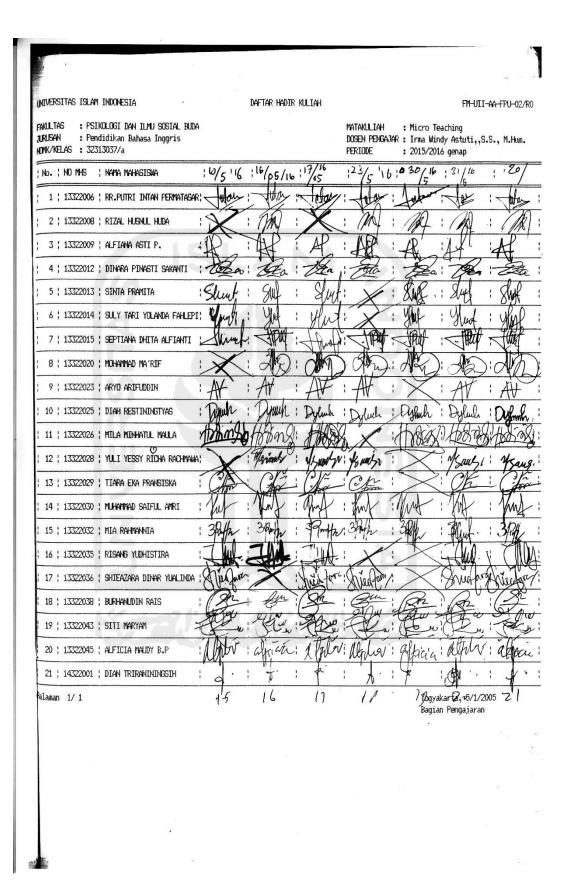
Observati		D	D O / C / A	D O /C/D	D O/C/C	D O / C / D
On 6 Peer Observati	6	Peer	P.O/6/A	P.O/6/B	P.O/6/C	P.O/6/D
7 Peer Observati on 7 P.O/7/A P.O/7/B P.O/7/C P.O/7/D 8 Peer Observati on 8 P.O/8/A P.O/8/B P.O/8/C P.O/8/D 9 Peer Observati on 9 P.O/9/A P.O/9/B P.O/9/C P.O/9/D 10 Peer Observati on 10 P.O/10/A P.O/10/1B P.O/10/C P.O/10/D 11 Peer Observati on 11 P.O/11/A P.O/11/B P.O/11/C P.O/11/D 12 Peer Observati on 12 P.O/12/C P.O/12/C P.O/12/D 13 Peer Observati on 13 P.O/13/C P.O/13/C 14 Peer Observati P.O/14/C						
Observati						
On 7	7		P.O/7/A	P.O/7/B	P.O/7/C	P.O/7/D
8 Peer Observati on 8 on 8 P.O/8/A P.O/8/B P.O/8/C P.O/8/D 9 Peer Observati on 9 on 10 P.O/9/A P.O/9/B P.O/9/C P.O/9/D 10 Peer Observati on 10 on 10 P.O/10/A P.O/10/1B on 10 P.O/10/C P.O/10/D 11 Peer Observati on 11 on 12 P.O/11/A on 12 P.O/11/B on 12 P.O/12/C on 12/D 13 Peer Observati on 13 P.O/13/C on 13 P.O/13/C on 13/D 14 Peer Observati P.O/14/C on 13/D						
Observati on 8 P.O/9/A P.O/9/B P.O/9/C P.O/9/D 9 Peer Observati on 9 P.O/10/A P.O/10/1B P.O/10/C P.O/10/D 10 Peer Observati on 10 P.O/11/A P.O/11/B P.O/11/C P.O/11/D 11 Peer Observati on 11 P.O/12/A P.O/12/C P.O/12/D 13 Peer Observati on 13 P.O/13/C P.O/13/C P.O/13/D 14 Peer Observati P.O/14/C P.O/14/C		on 7				
On 8 Peer P.O/9/A P.O/9/B P.O/9/C P.O/9/D	8		P.O/8/A	P.O/8/B	P.O/8/C	P.O/8/D
9 Peer Observati Observati on 9 P.O/9/A P.O/9/B P.O/9/C P.O/9/D 10 Peer Observati on 10 P.O/10/A P.O/10/1B P.O/10/C P.O/10/D 11 Peer Observati on 11 P.O/11/A P.O/11/B P.O/11/C P.O/11/D 12 Peer Obsevatio n 12 P.O/12/A P.O/12/C P.O/12/D 13 Peer Observati on 13 P.O/13/C P.O/13/C 14 Peer Observati P.O/14/C		Observati				
Observati Observati Observati Observati Observati Observati Observati On 10		on 8				
On 9	9	Peer	P.O/9/A	P.O/9/B	P.O/9/C	P.O/9/D
10		Observati				
Observati On 10		on 9		$\Delta A A A$		
On 10	10	Peer	P.O/10/A	P.O/10/1B	P.O/10/C	P.O/10/D
11 Peer Observati on 11 P.O/11/A P.O/11/B P.O/11/C P.O/11/D 12 Peer Obsevatio n 12 P.O/12/A P.O/12/C P.O/12/D 13 Peer Observati on 13 P.O/13/C P.O/13/D 14 Peer Observati P.O/14/C		Observati	7			
Observati On 11 P.O/12/A P.O/12/C P.O/12/D		on 10		40.	/_	
on 11 P.O/12/A P.O/12/C P.O/12/D 12 Peer Obsevation 12 P.O/13/C P.O/13/C P.O/13/D 13 Peer Observation 13 P.O/14/C P.O/14/C 14 Peer Observation 14 P.O/14/C P.O/14/C	11	Peer	P.O/11/A	P.O/11/B	P.0/11/C	P.O/11/D
12 Peer Obsevatio n 12 P.O/12/A P.O/12/C P.O/12/D 13 Peer Observati on 13 P.O/13/C P.O/13/D 14 Peer Observati P.O/14/C P.O/14/C		Observati				
Obsevatio		on 11				
n 12 13	12	Peer	P.O/12/A		P.O/12/C	P.O/12/D
13 Peer P.O/13/C P.O/13/D		Obsevatio				
Observati on 13 14 Peer Observati Observati		n 12			7	
Observati on 13 14 Peer Observati Observati	13	Peer			P.O/13/C	P.O/13/D
on 13 14 Peer P.O/14/C Observati		Observati				
14 Peer P.O/14/C Observati					171	
Observati	14				P.O/14/C	
		on 14				
	15		VID/1/A/OR	VID/1/B/OB	VID/1/C/OB	VID/1/D/OB
S.1 S.1 S.1 S.1 S.1		, IDEO I				

APPENDIX 9

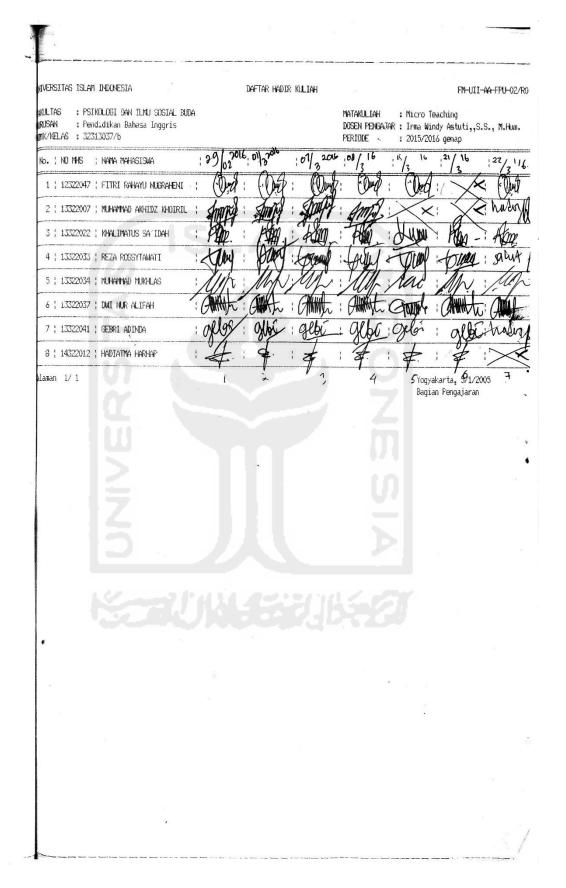
ATTENDANCE

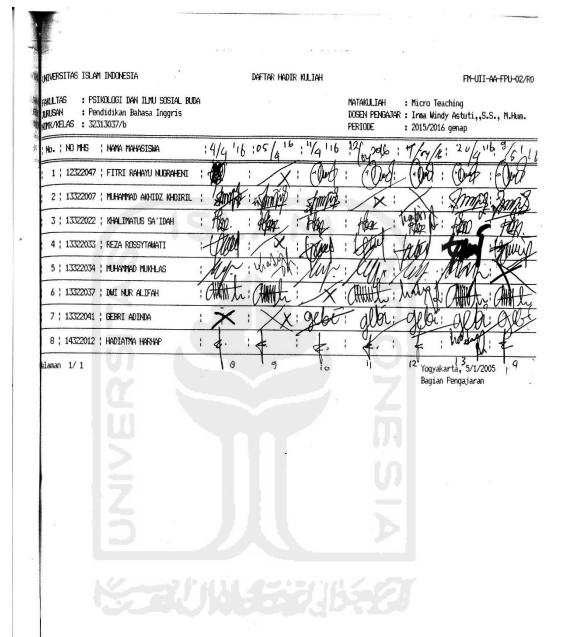






Bagian Pengajaran





APPENDIX 10

CONSENT LETTER



UNIVERSITAS ISLAM INDONESIA
FAKULTAS PSIKOLOGI DAN ILMU SOSIAL BUDAYA
PROGRAM STUDI PENDIDIKAN BAHASA INGGRIS
Sekretariat: Kampus UII Terpadu, Jl.Kaliurang km.14,5 Sleman Yogyakarta 55584
Telp. (0274) 896146 Fax.0274-89614

Untuk penelitian dengan judul "PRE-SERVICE ENGLISH TEACHERS"
PERCEPTION ON THE REFLECTIVE TEACHING PRACTICE IN MICROTEACHING SUBJECT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT". Yang bertanda tangan dibawah ini :

Nama : Gebri Adinda

Alamat: 71. Kaliurang KM-13 Besi Raya Wiking Kurumo

Setelah mendapat penjelasan tentang maksud dan tujuan serta manfaat penelitian, identitas narasumber akan dirahasiakan, dan informasi yang diberikan akan digunakan untuk kepentingan penelitian. Dengan ini saya menyatakan bersedia berpartisipasi menjadi narasumber penelitian dengan diinterview dan direcord yang dilakukan saudari Rahma Nuzulia dari Prodi Pendidikan Bahasa Inggris, Fakultas Psikologi dan Ilmu Sosial Budaya Universitas Islam Indonesia.

Demikian pernyataan ini dibuat dengan sesungguhnya tanpa paksaan dari siapapun.

Yogyakarta, 12 Mei 2016

Peneliti

Rahma Nuzulia



UNIVERSITAS ISLAM INDONESIA FAKULTAS PSIKOLOGI DAN ILMU SOSIAL BUDAYA PROGRAM STUDI PENDIDIKAN BAHASA INGGRIS Sekretariat: Kampus UII Terpadu, Jl.Kaliurang km. 14,5 Sleman Yogyakarta 55584 Telp. (0274) 896146 Fax.0274-89614

Untuk penelitian dengan judul "PRE-SERVICE ENGLISH TEACHERS'
PERCEPTION ON THE REFLECTIVE TEACHING PRACTICE IN MICROTEACHING SUBJECT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT". Yang bertanda tangan dibawah ini :

Nama : Dian Triraniningsih

Alamat: Jl. Cempako 28 - Perematan Vila Paran Burga IE Verran - Jayakarla Setelah mendapat penjelasan tentang maksud dan tujuan serta manfaat penelitian,

Setelah mendapat penjelasan tentang maksud dan tujuan serta manfaat penelitian, identitas narasumber akan dirahasiakan, dan informasi yang diberikan akan digunakan untuk kepentingan penelitian. Dengan ini saya menyatakan bersedia berpartisipasi menjadi narasumber penelitian dengan diinterview dan direcord yang dilakukan saudari Rahma Nuzulia dari Prodi Pendidikan Bahasa Inggris, Fakultas Psikologi dan Ilmu Sosial Budaya Universitas Islam Indonesia.

Demikian pernyataan ini dibuat dengan sesungguhnya tanpa paksaan dari siapapun.

Yogyakarta, & Mei 2016

Peneliti

Narasumber,

Rahma Nuzulia



UNIVERSITAS ISLAM INDONESIA FAKULTAS PSIKOLOGI DAN ILMU SOSIAL BUDAYA

PROGRAM STUDI PENDIDIKAN BAHASA INGGRIS Sekretariat: Kampus UII Terpadu, Jl.Kaliurang km. 14,5 Sleman Yogyakarta 55584 Telp. (0274) 896146 Fax.0274-89614

Untuk penelitian dengan judul "PRE-SERVICE ENGLISH TEACHERS'
PERCEPTION ON THE REFLECTIVE TEACHING PRACTICE IN MICROTEACHING SUBJECT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT". Yang bertanda tangan dibawah ini :

Nama: Muhawmad Muhhas

Alamat: J. Selotan mataram porpes ull Dabas, congory cature steman, youyaharta.

Setelah mendapat penjelasan tentang maksud dan tujuan serta manfaat penelitian, identitas narasumber akan dirahasiakan, dan informasi yang diberikan akan digunakan untuk kepentingan penelitian. Dengan ini saya menyatakan bersedia berpartisipasi menjadi narasumber penelitian dengan diinterview dan direcord yang dilakukan saudari Rahma Nuzulia dari Prodi Pendidikan Bahasa Inggris, Fakultas Psikologi dan Ilmu Sosial Budaya Universitas Islam Indonesia.

Demikian pernyataan ini dibuat dengan sesungguhnya tanpa paksaan dari siapapun.

Yogyakarta, 20-06-2016

Peneliti

Rahma Nuzulia

Narasumher

marile arranged Millar



UNIVERSITAS ISLAM INDONESIA FAKULTAS PSIKOLOGI DAN ILMU SOSIAL BUDAYA

PROGRAM STUDI PENDIDIKAN BAHASA INGGRIS Sekretariat: Kampus Ull Terpadu, Jl.Kaliurang km. 14,5 Sleman Yogyakarta 55584 Telp. (0274) 896146 Fax.0274-89614

Untuk penelitian dengan judul "PRE-SERVICE ENGLISH TEACHERS' PERCEPTION ON THE REFLECTIVE TEACHING PRACTICE IN MICRO-

TEACHING SUBJECT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT". Yang bertanda tangan dibawah ini :
Nama: Anyo Ari Fudin
Alamat:
Setelah mendapat penjelasan tentang maksud dan tujuan serta manfaat peneliti
identitas narasumber akan dirahasiakan, dan informasi yang diberikan al
digunakan untuk kepentingan penelitian. Dengan ini saya menyatakan berse
berpartisipasi menjadi narasumber penelitian dengan diinterview dan direct
yang dilakukan saudari Rahma Nuzulia dari Prodi Pendidikan Bahasa Ingg
Fakultas Psikologi dan Ilmu Sosial Budaya Universitas Islam Indonesia.
Demikian pernyataan ini dibuat dengan sesungguhnya tanpa paksaan d
siapapun.
Yogyakarta,

Rahma Nuzulia

Narasumber,

APPENDIX 11

LESSON PLAN

SAMPLE A

Courseware: Living English

Class : Second grade in Senior High School

Topic: Identifying Topic and Main Idea, Theme: Indonesian Culture

Skills : Reading

Level : Intermediate/Senior High School

Time : 2×10 minutes

Learning Outcomes

1. The students can understand about definition of Topics and Main Ideas.

- 2. The student can make difference between Topics and Main Ideas
- 3. The student can make Topics and Main Ideas.
- 4. The student can answer question related to the topic.

Specifications

- 1. Make the differencies between Topics and Main Ideas.
- 2. Answer question that related to the topic.

Vocabulary

gained, worldwide, authentic taste, visitors, experience, unique, etc.

Preparation

- Teacher reviews the media to incorporate activities or task for the students based on the content in the material.
- Making the material related to the content with adaptation from video, course book by Pearson Education, Inc.(2010)

Context

Classroom or Computer Media.

Specific Objectives

By the end of lesson, students will be able to.

- 1. Identify Topics and Main Ideas.
- 2. Use Topics and Main Ideas. to answer question that related to the topic.

LESSON TOPIC

Identifying Topic and Main Idea

PROFILE LESSON:

Level : Intermediate/SHS **Duration** : 2 x 10 minutes **Target** : Reading skills

Method:

Lesson Topic	Identifying Topic and Main Idea

LESSON OUTCOMES

By the end of this lesson students will be able to...

Function(s)		Structure/	Vocabulary/Lexicon
		Syntax	41
Topic	Using	the subject that the selection is about The main idea can usually be located if you can determine	Crowned, Nasi Goreng, Rendang
Main Idea		what the topic is. the core of the material, the particular point the author is trying to convey.	worldwide, authentic taste, visitors
Macroskill(s) focus	Reading	American Z	
Content knowledge	Scanning and	Skiming	(2)

LINKS TO OTHER LESSONS

Previous Lesson	Reading in Paragraph
Upcoming Lesson	Shopping at Malioboro

ASSESSMENT

Formative assessment:

- Identify topic and main ideas.
- Make topic and main ideas.
- Answer the question related to the topic

Resource of Material:

course book by Pearson Education, Inc.(2010)

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W24RyhtX1qA

http://manoa.hawaii.edu/undergrad/learning/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/MAIN-

IDEAS-AND-SUPPORTING.pdf

https://www.pearsonhighered.com/samplechapter/0205734367_ch04.pdf

http://www.mpc.edu/home/showdocument?id=12798

http://cms.cerritos.edu/uploads/sc/DLAs/R005.1 Finding Topics Main Ideas S upporting Details.pdf



PRE-STAGE

Presentation 1

Step 1: Teacher introduces the topic of the day by using video.

e.g Tells student directly that they will learn about topic and main idea.

Step 2: T brainstorm with video

Presentation 2

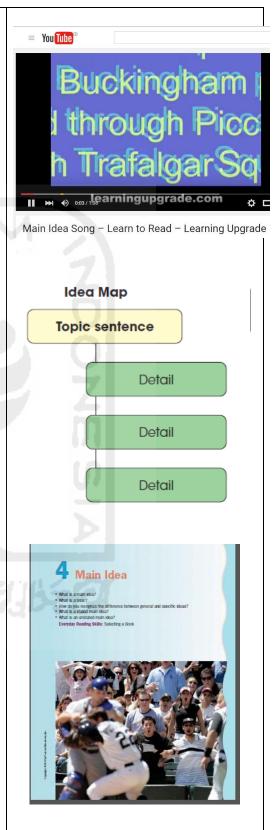
- **Step 1**: Teacher prepares the media by using PPT
- **Step 2:** T explain about definition of topic and main ideas.

WHILE-STAGE:

- **Step 1:** Teacher will show the course book to help student understand the material.
- **Step 2:** During teacher presentation, the student must be aware about the definition of the material.
- **Step 3:** T ask some students to share the ideas of topic and main ideas.
- **Step 4:** T ask some students to share the answer in front of class.

PRACTICE:

- **Step 1:** T show some text that student must be guessing about the topic.
- **Step 2:** After that T show more materials which is make differences about topic in general and specify and also main idea.
- **Step 3:** After that, T divided Ss into group work to practice it with their friend.



PRODUCTION:

- **Step 1:** T will divided student into pair work.
- **Step 2:** Teacher will give one reading text about Indonesian culture, expecially about Nasi goring and Rendang.
- **Step 3:** Student must be underline the topic, main idea and make 2 question that will answered by others.

GENERAL birds

SPECIFIC chickens, cardinals, robins

GENERAL fast food restaurants

SPECIFIC Kentucky Fried Chicken, McDonald's

GENERAL KFC tried to stop PETA footage of chickens being mistreated from

SPECIFIC The video was broadcast around the world and on all three national evening shows.

■ More than a million people subsequently watched the footo

PETA's site

GENERAL Other people beside animal activists condemned KFC for anim cruelty.

SPECIFIC

Dr. Temple Grandin said the workers behavior was atrocious

Dr. Ian Duncan said the tape showed the worst cruelty to chethat he had ever witnessed.

Using General and Specific Terms

Directions: For each list of items, select the choice that best describes that grouping

1. for money, for experience, to meet people

a. reasons to attend a party

b. reasons to get a part-time job

c. reasons to apply for loans

d. reasons to date

2. U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, Federalist Papers, Twenty-Fifth

Amendment
a. policies
b. historical events

c. historical documentsd. party politics

3. Mars, Saturn, Jupiter, Mercury

a. asteroids c. galaxies

b. solar systems d. planets

